



GOVERNMENT OF MEGHALAYA

LAW (B) DEPARTMENT

COLLECTION OF THE

MEGHALAYA

ACTS

&

ORDINANCES

YEAR 2017

CONTENT

Sl. No.	Name of the Acts	Acts No & Year	Pages
1.	The Meghalaya Appropriation (No. I) Act, 2017 (Act No. 1 of 2017).	1 of 2017	1 – 19
2.	The Contingency Fund of Meghalaya (Amendment) Act, 2017 (Act No. 2 of 2017).	2 of 2017	20 – 21
3.	The Meghalaya Appropriation (No. II) Act, 2017 (Act No. 3 of 2017).	3 of 2017	22 – 39
4.	University of Technology and Management (Amendment) Act, 2017 (Act No. 4 of 2017).	4 of 2017	40 – 41
5.	The Meghalaya Tax on Luxuries (Hotels and Lodging Houses) (Amendment) Act, 2017 (Act No. 5 of 2017).	5 of 2017	42 – 44
6.	The Meghalaya Compulsory Registration of Marriage (Amendment) Act, 2017 (Act No. 6 of 2017)	6 of 2017	45 – 47
7.	The Meghalaya Community Participation and Public Services Social Audit Act, 2017 (Act No. 7 of 2017)	7 of 2017	48 – 57
8.	The Meghalaya Legislators Salaries and Allowances (Amendment) Act, 2017 (Act No. 8 of 2017)	8 of 2017	58 – 60
9.	The Legislative Assembly of Meghalaya (Members’ Pension) (Amendment) Act, 2017 (Act No. 9 of 2017)	9 of 2017	61 – 62
10.	The Meghalaya Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Act No. 10 of 2017)	10 of 2017	63 – 242
11.	The Meghalaya Appropriation (No. III) Act, 2017 (Act No. 11 of 2017)	11 of 2017	243-260
12.	The Legislative Assembly of Meghalaya (Members' Salaries and Allowances) (Amendment)Act, 2017 (Act No. 12 of 2017)	12 of 2017	261-262
13.	The Meghalaya Anatomy Act, 2017 (Act No. 13 of 2017)	13 of 2017	263-267
14.	The Meghalaya Essential Services Maintenance (Amendment) Act,2017 (Act No. 14 of 2017)	14 of 2017	268-269
15.	The Meghalaya Nursing Council (Amendment) Act, 2017 (Act No.15 of 2017)	15 of 2017	270-271
16.	The Meghalaya Passengers and Goods Taxation (Amendment) Act, 2017 (Act No. 16 of 2017)	16 of 2017	272-274
Sl. No.	Name of Ordinances	Ordinance No & Year	Pages
1.	The Contingency Fund of Meghalaya (Amendment) Ordinance, 2016 (Ordinance No. 1 of 2017)	1 of 2017	275-276
2.	The Legislative Assembly of Meghalaya (Members' Salaries and Allowances) (Amendment) Ordinance, 2017 (Ordinance No.2 of 2017)	2 of 2017	277-278



The Gazette of Meghalaya

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 21

Shillong, Monday, March 20, 2017,

29th Phalguna-1938 (S. E.)

PART-IV

GOVERNMENT OF MEGHALAYA

LAW (B) DEPARTMENT

ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR

NOTIFICATION

The 20th March, 2017.

No.LL(B)14/2015/121.—The Meghalaya Appropriation (No. I) Act, 2017 (Act No. 1 of 2017) is hereby published for general information.

MEGHALAYA ACT NO. 1 OF 2017.

(As passed by the Meghalaya Legislative Assembly)

Received the assent of the Governor on 18th March, 2017.

Published in the Gazette of Meghalaya Extra-Ordinary issue dated 20th March, 2017.

THE MEGHALAYA APPROPRIATION (NO. I) ACT, 2017

An

Act

**to authorise payment and appropriation of certain further sums from and out of the
Consolidated Fund of Meghalaya for the services of
Financial year 2016-2017**

**Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Meghalaya in the Sixty eighth Year of the
Republic of India as follows:-**

Short title and Commencement	1. (I) This Act may be called the Meghalaya Appropriation (No.I) Act, 2017.
Withdrawal of ₹ 1103,37,59,770 from and out of the Consolidated Fund of Meghalaya.	2. From and out of the Consolidated fund of Meghalaya there may be paid and applied sums not exceeding those specified in Column (3) of the Schedule amounting in the aggregate to the sums of ₹ 1103,37,59,770 (Rupees one thousand one hundred three crore thirty seven lakh fifty nine thousand seven hundred and seventy) only towards defraying the several charges which will come in course of payment during the financial year ending on the thirty first day of March, 2017, in respect of the services specified in Column (2) of the Schedule.
Appropriation	3. The sums authorised to be withdrawn from and out of the Consolidated Fund of Meghalaya by this Act, shall be appropriated for the services and purposes expressed in the Schedule in relation to the financial year 2016-2017.

(1)	(2)	(3)		
Grant No.	Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by the Assembly ₹	Charged on the Consolidated fund ₹	Total ₹
01	<i>Revenue</i> 2011 - PARLIAMENT/STATE/UNION TERRITORY LEGISLATURE 2058 - STATIONERY AND PRINTING--			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>			
	<i>Capital</i> 4058 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON STATIONERY & PRINTING 4216 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON HOUSING-			
	<i>Total Capital</i>	...	...	...
	Total of Grant 01			
02	<i>Revenue</i> 2012 - PRESIDENT, VICE PRESIDENT/GOVERNOR, ADMINISTRATOR OF UNION TERRITORIES			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>			
	<i>Capital</i> 4216 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON HOUSING-			
	<i>Total Capital</i>	...	...	...
	Total of Grant 02			
03	<i>Revenue</i> 2013 - COUNCIL OF MINISTERS-- 2070 - OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>			
	Total of Grant 03			
04	<i>Revenue</i> 2014 - ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE-	4,34,68,039	2,06,49,020	6,41,17,059
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	4,34,68,039	2,06,49,020	6,41,17,059
	Total of Grant 04	4,34,68,039	2,06,49,020	6,41,17,059
05	<i>Revenue</i> 2015 - ELECTIONS	...	...	...

(1)	(2)	(3)		
Grant No.	Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by the Assembly ₹	Charged on the Consolidated fund ₹	Total ₹
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	...	...	...
	<i>Total of Grant 05</i>			
06	<i>Revenue</i> 2029 - LAND REVENUE 2245 - RELIEF ON ACCOUNT OF NATURAL CALAMITIES 2250 - OTHER SOCIAL SERVICES 3475 - OTHER GENERAL ECONOMIC SERVICES	76,00,000	...	76,00,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	76,00,000	...	76,00,000
	<i>Capital</i> 6225 - LOANS FOR WELFARE OF SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES AND OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES. 6250 - LOANS FOR OTHER SOCIAL SERVICES 6401 - LOANS FOR CROP HUSBANDRY			
	<i>Total Capital</i>	...	...	...
	<i>Total of Grant 06</i>	76,00,000		76,00,000
07	<i>Revenue</i> 2030 - STAMPS AND REGISTRATION-	7,20,120	...	7,20,120
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	7,20,120	...	7,20,120
	<i>Total of Grant 07</i>	7,20,120		7,20,120
08	<i>Revenue</i> 2039 - STATE EXCISE-			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>			
	<i>Total of Grant 08</i>			
09	<i>Revenue</i> 2040 - TAXES ON SALES, TRADE ETC. 2045 - OTHER TAXES AND DUTIES ON COMMODITIES AND SERVICES			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>			
	<i>Total of Grant 09</i>			
10	<i>Revenue</i> 2041 - TAXES ON VEHICLES	9,86,27,573	...	9,86,27,573

(1)	(2)	(3)		
Grant No.	Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by the Assembly ₹	Charged on the Consolidated fund ₹	Total ₹
	2070 - OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES			
	3055 - ROAD TRANSPORT			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	9,86,27,573	...	9,86,27,573
	<i>Capital</i>			
	5053 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON CIVIL AVIATION			
	5055 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON ROAD TRANSPORT			
	<i>Total Capital</i>	...	...	...
	Total of Grant 10	9,86,27,573		9,86,27,573
11	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2045 - OTHER TAXES AND DUTIES ON COMMODITIES AND SERVICES			
	2501 - SPECIAL PROGRAMMES FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT-			
	2801 - POWER	11,98,92,967	...	11,98,92,967
	2810 - NEW AND RENEWABLE ENERGY			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	11,98,92,967	...	11,98,92,967
	<i>Capital</i>			
	4801 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON POWER PROJECTS			
	6801 - LOANS FOR POWER PROJECTS			
	<i>Total Capital</i>	...	...	...
	Total of Grant 11	11,98,92,967		11,98,92,967
12	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2047 - OTHER FISCAL SERVICES-			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>			
	Total of Grant 12			
	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2048 - APPROPRIATION FOR REDUCTION OR AVOIDANCE OF DEBT			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>			
	Total of 2048			
	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2049 - INTEREST PAYMENTS			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>			

(1)	(2)	(3)		
Grant No.	Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by the Assembly ₹	Charged on the Consolidated fund ₹	Total ₹
	Total of 2049			
	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2051 - PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	...	20,49,026	20,49,026
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	...	20,49,026	20,49,026
	Total of 2051		20,49,026	20,49,026
13	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2052 - SECRETARIAT- GENERAL SERVICES			
	2251 - SECRETARIAT- SOCIAL SERVICES			
	3451 - SECRETARIAT- ECONOMIC SERVICES-			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>			
	<i>Capital</i>			
	5275 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON OTHER COMMUNICATION SERVICES			
	<i>Total Capital</i>	...	...	...
	Total of Grant 13			
14	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2053 - DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>			
	Total of Grant 14			
15	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2054 - TREASURY AND ACCOUNTS ADMINISTRATION-	...	...	...
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	...	...	...
	Total of Grant 15			
16	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2055 - POLICE.	14,60,80,000	...	14,60,80,000
	2070 - OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	9,00,000	...	9,00,000
	2216 - HOUSING-			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	14,69,80,000	...	14,69,80,000
	<i>Capital</i>			
	4055 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON POLICE	7,32,49,205	...	7,32,49,205
	4059 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON PUBLIC WORKS.			

(1)	(2)	(3)		
Grant No.	Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by the Assembly ₹	Charged on the Consolidated fund ₹	Total ₹
	4216 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON HOUSING-			
	<i>Total Capital</i>	7,32,49,205	...	7,32,49,205
	<i>Total of Grant 16</i>	22,02,29,205		22,02,29,205
17	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2056 - JAILS.	3,42,19,943	...	3,42,19,943
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	3,42,19,943	...	3,42,19,943
	<i>Capital</i>			
	4059 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON PUBLIC WORKS.			
	<i>Total Capital</i>	...	...	...
	<i>Total of Grant 17</i>	3,42,19,943		3,42,19,943
18	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2058 - STATIONERY AND PRINTING--			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>			
	<i>Capital</i>			
	4058 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON STATIONERY & PRINTING			
	4216 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON HOUSING-			
	<i>Total Capital</i>	...	...	...
	<i>Total of Grant 18</i>			
19	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2052 - SECRETARIAT- GENERAL SERVICES			
	2059 - PUBLIC WORKS	3,85,47,000	...	3,85,47,000
	2203 - TECHNICAL EDUCATION			
	2204 - SPORT AND YOUTH SERVICES -			
	2205 - ART AND CULTURE-			
	2216 - HOUSING-			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	3,85,47,000	...	3,85,47,000
	<i>Capital</i>			
	4059 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON PUBLIC WORKS.	12,75,00,000	...	12,75,00,000
	4202 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON EDUCATION,SPORTS,ART AND CULTURE			
	4210 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON MEDICAL & PUBLIC HEALTH			
	4216 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON HOUSING-			

(1)	(2)	(3)		
Grant No.	Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by the Assembly ₹	Charged on the Consolidated fund ₹	Total ₹
	4403 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON ANIMAL HUSBANDRY 4404 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON DAIRY DEVELOPMENT <i>Total Capital</i>	 12,75,00,000	 ...	 12,75,00,000
	<i>Total of Grant 19</i>	16,60,47,000		16,60,47,000
20	<i>Revenue</i> 2070 - OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES <i>Total Revenue</i> <i>Capital</i> 4059 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON PUBLIC WORKS. <i>Total Capital</i>	 11,44,374 11,44,374 ...	... ... ...	11,44,374 11,44,374 ...
	<i>Total of Grant 20</i>	11,44,374		11,44,374
21	<i>Revenue</i> 2075 - MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL SERVICES 2202 - GENERAL EDUCATION- 2203 - TECHNICAL EDUCATION 2204 - SPORT AND YOUTH SERVICES - 2205 - ART AND CULTURE- 2236 - NUTRITION- 3425 - OTHER SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH- 3454 - CENSUS,SURVEY AND STATISTICS <i>Total Revenue</i> <i>Capital</i> 4202 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON EDUCATION,SPORTS,ART AND CULTURE 6202 - LOANS FOR EDUCATION, SPORTS, ART AND CULTURE <i>Total Capital</i>	 38,29,00,000 50,00,000 46,52,79,000 85,31,79,000 2,70,00,000 2,70,00,000	... ... ... ... ... ... ...	38,29,00,000 50,00,000 46,52,79,000 85,31,79,000 2,70,00,000 2,70,00,000
	<i>Total of Grant 21</i>	88,01,79,000		88,01,79,000
22	<i>Revenue</i> 2070 - OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES 2216 - HOUSING- 3454 - CENSUS,SURVEY AND STATISTICS <i>Total Revenue</i>	 4,17,22,344 ... 4,17,22,344	... ... ...	4,17,22,344 ... 4,17,22,344

(1) Grant No.	(2) Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	(3) Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by the Assembly ₹	Charged on the Consolidated fund ₹	Total ₹
	Total of Grant 22	4,17,22,344		4,17,22,344
23	Revenue			
	2070 - OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	71,32,754	...	71,32,754
	Total Revenue	71,32,754	...	71,32,754
	Total of Grant 23	71,32,754		71,32,754
24	Revenue			
	2071 - PENSIONS AND OTHER RETIREMENT BENEFITS	2,50,00,000	...	2,50,00,000
	Total Revenue	2,50,00,000	...	2,50,00,000
	Total of Grant 24	2,50,00,000		2,50,00,000
25	Revenue			
	2075 - MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL SERVICES			
	Total Revenue			
	Total of Grant 25			
26	Revenue			
	2210 - MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH-			
	2211 - FAMILY WELFARE-	...	...	...
	Total Revenue	...	...	...
	Capital			
	4210 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON MEDICAL & PUBLIC HEALTH	9,00,00,000	...	9,00,00,000
	4211 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON FAMILY WELFARE-			
	Total Capital	9,00,00,000	...	9,00,00,000
	Total of Grant 26	9,00,00,000		9,00,00,000
27	Revenue			
	2215 - WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION	15,94,90,000	...	15,94,90,000
	2216 - HOUSING-			
	Total Revenue	15,94,90,000	...	15,94,90,000
	Capital			
	4215 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION.	27,48,12,000	...	27,48,12,000
	4216 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON HOUSING-			
	Total Capital	27,48,12,000	...	27,48,12,000

(1)	(2)	(3)		
Grant No.	Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by the Assembly ₹	Charged on the Consolidated fund ₹	Total ₹
	Total of Grant 27	43,43,02,000		43,43,02,000
28	<i>Revenue</i> 2216 - HOUSING-	1,63,85,964	...	1,63,85,964
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	1,63,85,964	...	1,63,85,964
	<i>Capital</i> 4216 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON HOUSING-			
	6216 - LOANS FOR HOUSING <i>Total Capital</i>	...	...	...
	Total of Grant 28	1,63,85,964		1,63,85,964
29	<i>Revenue</i> 2216 - HOUSING-			
	2217 - URBAN DEVELOPMENT	...	...	...
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	...	...	...
	<i>Capital</i> 4216 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON HOUSING-			
	4217 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON URBAN DEVELOPMENT	33,48,16,423	...	33,48,16,423
	6217 - LOANS FOR URBAN DEVELOPMENT- <i>Total Capital</i>	33,48,16,423	...	33,48,16,423
	Total of Grant 29	33,48,16,423		33,48,16,423
30	<i>Revenue</i> 2220 - INFORMATION AND PUBLICITY	4,52,48,262	...	4,52,48,262
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	4,52,48,262	...	4,52,48,262
	Total of Grant 30	4,52,48,262		4,52,48,262
31	<i>Revenue</i> 2230 - LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT-	5,45,33,094	...	5,45,33,094
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	5,45,33,094	...	5,45,33,094
	Total of Grant 31	5,45,33,094		5,45,33,094
32	<i>Revenue</i> 3456 - CIVIL SUPPLIES	30,30,19,785	...	30,30,19,785
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	30,30,19,785	...	30,30,19,785
	<i>Capital</i>			

(1)	(2)	(3)		
Grant No.	Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by the Assembly ₹	Charged on the Consolidated fund ₹	Total ₹
	4408 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON FOOD STORAGE AND WAREHOUSING <i>Total Capital</i>			
	<i>Total of Grant 32</i>	30,30,19,785		30,30,19,785
33	<i>Revenue</i> 2235 - SOCIAL SECURITY AND WELFARE-			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>			
	<i>Capital</i> 6235 - LOANS FOR SOCIAL SECURITY AND WELFARE-			
	<i>Total Capital</i>	...	...	...
	<i>Total of Grant 33</i>			
34	<i>Revenue</i> 2225 - WELFARE OF SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULE TRIBES AND OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES	...	...	...
	2235 - SOCIAL SECURITY AND WELFARE-	52,07,31,099	...	52,07,31,099
	2236 - NUTRITION-			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	52,07,31,099	...	52,07,31,099
	<i>Capital</i> 4059 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON PUBLIC WORKS.			
	4235 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON SOCIAL SECURITY AND WELFARE	52,45,06,000	...	52,45,06,000
	6225 - LOANS FOR WELFARE OF SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES AND OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES. <i>Total Capital</i>	52,45,06,000	...	52,45,06,000
	<i>Total of Grant 34</i>	104,52,37,099		104,52,37,099
35	<i>Revenue</i> 2235 - SOCIAL SECURITY AND WELFARE-	9,19,290	...	9,19,290
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	9,19,290	...	9,19,290
	<i>Total of Grant 35</i>	9,19,290		9,19,290
36	<i>Revenue</i> 2075 - MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL SERVICES			
	2235 - SOCIAL SECURITY AND WELFARE-	2,91,97,333	...	2,91,97,333
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	2,91,97,333	...	2,91,97,333

(1)	(2)	(3)		
Grant No.	Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by the Assembly ₹	Charged on the Consolidated fund ₹	Total ₹
	Total of Grant 36	2,91,97,333		2,91,97,333
37	<i>Revenue</i> 2250 - OTHER SOCIAL SERVICES <i>Total Revenue</i>			
	Total of Grant 37			
38	<i>Revenue</i> 3451 - SECRETARIAT- ECONOMIC SERVICES- <i>Total Revenue</i> <i>Capital</i> 5475 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON OTHER GENERAL ECONOMIC SERVICES. <i>Total Capital</i>	68,40,00,000 ... 68,40,00,000 ... ...	... ... ... ...	68,40,00,000 ... 68,40,00,000
	Total of Grant 38	68,40,00,000		68,40,00,000
39	<i>Revenue</i> 2425 - CO-OPERATION 2435 - OTHER AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMMES <i>Total Revenue</i> <i>Capital</i> 4425 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON CO-OPERATION 4435 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON OTHER AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMMES 6425 - LOANS FOR COOPERATION- <i>Total Capital</i>	2,53,00,000 ... 2,53,00,000 ... ...	... ... ... ...	2,53,00,000 ... 2,53,00,000
	Total of Grant 39	2,53,00,000		2,53,00,000
40	<i>Revenue</i> 2552 - NORTH EASTERN AREAS 3451 - SECRETARIAT- ECONOMIC SERVICES- <i>Total Revenue</i> <i>Capital</i> 4552 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON NORTH EASTERN AREAS <i>Total Capital</i>	 4,14,00,000 4,14,00,000	... ... ... ... ...	... ... ... 4,14,00,000 4,14,00,000
	Total of Grant 40	4,14,00,000		4,14,00,000
41				

(1)	(2)	(3)		
Grant No.	Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by the Assembly ₹	Charged on the Consolidated fund ₹	Total ₹
	<i>Revenue</i>			
	3454 - CENSUS,SURVEY AND STATISTICS	5,47,000	...	5,47,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	5,47,000	...	5,47,000
	Total of Grant 41	5,47,000		5,47,000
42	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2216 - HOUSING-			
	3475 - OTHER GENERAL ECONOMIC SERVICES			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>			
	Total of Grant 42			
43	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2216 - HOUSING-			
	2401 - CROP HUSBANDRY			
	2408 - FOOD STORAGE AND WAREHOUSING			
	2415 - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND EDUCATION			
	2435 - OTHER AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMMES			
	2701 - MEDIUM IRRIGATION.			
	2702 - MINOR IRRIGATION			
	2711 - FLOOD CONTROL AND DRAINAGE			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>			
	<i>Capital</i>			
	4216 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON HOUSING-			
	4401 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON CROP HUSBANDRY			
	4416 - INVESTMENTS IN AGRICULTURAL FINANCIAL INST.			
	4701 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON MEDIUM IRRIGATION.			
	4702 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON MINOR IRRIGATION			
	4711 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON FLOOD CONTROL PROJECTS	3,00,00,000	...	3,00,00,000
	<i>Total Capital</i>	3,00,00,000	...	3,00,00,000
	Total of Grant 43	3,00,00,000		3,00,00,000
44	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2701 - MEDIUM IRRIGATION.			
	2711 - FLOOD CONTROL AND DRAINAGE			

(1)	(2)	(3)		
Grant No.	Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by the Assembly ₹	Charged on the Consolidated fund ₹	Total ₹
	<i>Total Revenue</i> <i>Capital</i> 4701 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON MEDIUM IRRIGATION. 4711 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON FLOOD CONTROL PROJECTS <i>Total Capital</i>			
	Total of Grant 44	...	...	...
45	<i>Revenue</i> 2216 - HOUSING- 2402 - SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION 2415 - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND EDUCATION <i>Total Revenue</i>			
	Total of Grant 45			
46	<i>Revenue</i> 2501 - SPECIAL PROGRAMMES FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT- <i>Total Revenue</i>	28,94,95,000 28,94,95,000	... ...	28,94,95,000 28,94,95,000
	Total of Grant 46	28,94,95,000		28,94,95,000
47	<i>Revenue</i> 2216 - HOUSING- 2235 - SOCIAL SECURITY AND WELFARE- 2403 - ANIMAL HUSBANDRY- 2415 - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND EDUCATION <i>Total Revenue</i> <i>Capital</i> 4059 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON PUBLIC WORKS. 4403 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON ANIMAL HUSBANDRY 6225 - LOANS FOR WELFARE OF SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES AND OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES. 6403 - LOANS FOR ANIMAL HUSBANDRY <i>Total Capital</i>	... ... ...	... ... ...	... ... ...
	Total of Grant 47			
48				

(1)	(2)	(3)		
Grant No.	Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by the Assembly ₹	Charged on the Consolidated fund ₹	Total ₹
	<i>Revenue</i> 2216 - HOUSING- 2404 - DAIRY DEVELOPMENT 2415 - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND EDUCATION <i>Total Revenue</i>			
	Total of Grant 48			
49	<i>Revenue</i> 2216 - HOUSING- 2405 - FISHERIES 2415 - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND EDUCATION <i>Total Revenue</i>	5,00,00,000	...	5,00,00,000
	<i>Capital</i> 4216 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON HOUSING- 4405 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON FISHERIES <i>Total Capital</i>	5,00,00,000	...	5,00,00,000
		...	...	...
	Total of Grant 49	5,00,00,000		5,00,00,000
50	<i>Revenue</i> 2406 - FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE 2415 - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND EDUCATION <i>Total Revenue</i>	92,50,000	...	92,50,000
	<i>Capital</i> 4406 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON FORESTRY AND WILD LIFE <i>Total Capital</i>	92,50,000	...	92,50,000
		...	...	...
	Total of Grant 50	92,50,000		92,50,000
51	<i>Revenue</i> 2216 - HOUSING- 2236 - NUTRITION- 2401 - CROP HUSBANDRY			
	2501 - SPECIAL PROGRAMMES FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT-	...	...	...
	2505 - RURAL EMPLOYMENT.	373,72,71,000	...	373,72,71,000
	2515 - OTHER RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES			

(1)	(2)	(3)		
Grant No.	Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by the Assembly ₹	Charged on the Consolidated fund ₹	Total ₹
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	373,72,71,000	...	3,73,72,71,000
	<i>Capital</i>			
	4216 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON HOUSING-			
	4515 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON OTHER RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES - 6515 - LOANS FOR OTHER RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	3,00,00,000	...	3,00,00,000
	<i>Total Capital</i>	3,00,00,000	...	3,00,00,000
	<i>Total of Grant 51</i>	376,72,71,000		376,72,71,000
52	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2852 - INDUSTRIES	...	...	...
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	...	...	...
	<i>Capital</i>			
	4854 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON CEMENT			
	4885 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON INDUSTRIES AND MINERALS.	66,20,00,000	...	66,20,00,000
	6885 - Other Loans to Industries and Minerals			
	<i>Total Capital</i>	66,20,00,000	...	66,20,00,000
	<i>Total of Grant 52</i>	66,20,00,000		66,20,00,000
53	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2216 - HOUSING-			
	2851 - VILLAGE AND SMALL INDUSTRIES-	6,18,96,486	...	6,18,96,486
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	6,18,96,486	...	6,18,96,486
	<i>Capital</i>			
	4851 - Capital Outlay on Village and Small Industries.	1,92,21,196	...	1,92,21,196
	6851 - LOANS FOR VILLAGE AND SMALL INDUSTRIES			
	<i>Total Capital</i>	1,92,21,196	...	1,92,21,196
	<i>Total of Grant 53</i>	8,11,17,682		8,11,17,682
54	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2216 - HOUSING-			
	2851 - VILLAGE AND SMALL INDUSTRIES-	30,60,000	...	30,60,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	30,60,000	...	30,60,000
	<i>Capital</i>			
	4216 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON HOUSING-			

(1)	(2)	(3)		
Grant No.	Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by the Assembly ₹	Charged on the Consolidated fund ₹	Total ₹
	4851 - Capital Outlay on Village and Small Industries.	1,60,00,000	...	1,60,00,000
	6851 - LOANS FOR VILLAGE AND SMALL INDUSTRIES			
	<i>Total Capital</i>	1,60,00,000	...	1,60,00,000
	<i>Total of Grant 54</i>	1,90,60,000		1,90,60,000
55	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2853 - NON FERROUS MINING AND METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES	2,38,08,828	...	2,38,08,828
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	2,38,08,828	...	2,38,08,828
	<i>Capital</i>			
	4216 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON HOUSING-			
	4853 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON NON-FERROUS MINING AND METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES.			
	<i>Total Capital</i>	...	...	...
	<i>Total of Grant 55</i>	2,38,08,828		2,38,08,828
56	<i>Revenue</i>			
	3054 - ROADS AND BRIDGES	13,25,50,000	...	13,25,50,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	13,25,50,000	...	13,25,50,000
	<i>Capital</i>			
	5054 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON ROADS AND BRIDGES	119,56,19,645	...	119,56,19,645
	<i>Total Capital</i>	119,56,19,645	...	1,19,56,19,645
	<i>Total of Grant 56</i>	132,81,69,645		132,81,69,645
57	<i>Revenue</i>			
	3452 - TOURIST INFRASTRUCTURE.			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>			
	<i>Capital</i>			
	4059 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON PUBLIC WORKS.			
	5275 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON OTHER COMMUNICATION SERVICES			
	5452 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON TOURISM			
	7452 - Loans for Tourism.			
	<i>Total Capital</i>	...	...	...
	<i>Total of Grant 57</i>			
58	<i>Revenue</i>			

(1)	(2)	(3)		
Grant No.	Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by the Assembly ₹	Charged on the Consolidated fund ₹	Total ₹
	3606 - AID MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENTS- <i>Total Revenue</i>			
	<i>Total of Grant 58</i>			
59	<i>Capital</i> 5465 - INVESTMENT IN GENERAL FINANCIAL AND TRADING INSTITUTIONS <i>Total Capital</i>			
		...	...	...
	<i>Total of Grant 59</i>			
	<i>Capital</i> 6003 - INTERNAL DEBT OF THE STATE GOVERNMENT <i>Total Capital</i>			
		...	...	...
	<i>Total of 6003</i>			
	<i>Capital</i> 6004 - LOANS AND ADVANCES FROM THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT <i>Total Capital</i>			
		...	...	...
	<i>Total of 6004</i>			
60	<i>Capital</i> 7610 - LOANS TO GOVERNMENT SERVANTS ETC.. <i>Total Capital</i>			
		...	...	...
	<i>Total of Grant 60</i>			
61	<i>Capital</i> 7615 - MISCELLANEOUS LOANS <i>Total Capital</i>			
		...	...	...
	<i>Total of Grant 61</i>			
62	<i>Capital</i> 7810 - INTER-STATE SETTLEMENT <i>Total Capital</i>			
		,	...	...
	<i>Total of Grant 62</i>			
63	<i>Capital</i>			

(1)	(2)	(3)		
Grant No.	Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by the Assembly ₹	Charged on the Consolidated fund ₹	Total ₹
	7999 - APPROPRIATION TO THE CONTINGENCY FUND			
	<i>Total Capital</i>	...	...	...
	Total of Grant 63			
	TOTAL	1101,10,61,724	2,26,98,046	1103,37,59,770

W. KHYLLEP,
Secretary to the Govt. of Meghalaya,
Law Department.



The Gazette of Meghalaya

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 32

Shillong, Saturday, March 25, 2017,

4th Chaitra-1939 (S. E.)

PART-IV

GOVERNMENT OF MEGHALAYA

LAW (B) DEPARTMENT

ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR

NOTIFICATION

The 25th March, 2017.

No.LL(B)200/84/261.—The Contingency Fund of Meghalaya (Amendment) Act, 2017 (Act No. 2 of 2017) is hereby published for general information.

MEGHALAYA ACT NO. 2 OF 2017.

(As passed by the Meghalaya Legislative Assembly)

Received the assent of the Governor on 24th March, 2017.

Published in the Gazette of Meghalaya Extra-Ordinary issue dated 25th March, 2017.

THE CONTINGENCY FUND OF MEGHALAYA (AMENDMENT) ACT, 2017.

An

Act

further to amend the Contingency Fund of Meghalaya Act, 1972.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Meghalaya in the Sixty-eighth Year of the Republic of India as follows:-

Short title and commencement.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Contingency Fund of Meghalaya (Amendment) Act, 2017.
- (2) It shall be deemed to have come into force on and from the 1st April, 2017.

Amendment of Section 2 of Meghalaya Act No. 5 of 1972

2. In section 2 of the Contingency Fund of Meghalaya Act, 1972, as amended, for the existing Section, the following new Section shall be substituted, namely:-

“2 There shall be established a ‘Contingency Fund of Meghalaya’ into which shall be paid from and out of the Consolidated fund of Meghalaya a sum of rupees three hundred and five crores.”

Repeal and savings of Ordinance No. 1 of 2017

3. (1) The Contingency Fund of Meghalaya (Amendment) Ordinance, 2016 is hereby repealed.
- (2) Notwithstanding the repeal, any action taken or anything done under the Ordinance so repealed shall be deemed to have been taken or done under the provisions of this Ordinance.

W. KHYLLEP,

Secretary to the Govt. of Meghalaya,
Law Department.



The Gazette of Meghalaya

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 36

Shillong, Tuesday, April 4, 2017,

14th Chaitra-1939 (S. E.)

PART-IV

GOVERNMENT OF MEGHALAYA

LAW (B) DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

The 4th April, 2017.

No.LL(B)14/2015/142.—The Meghalaya Appropriation (No. II) Act, 2017 (Act No. 3 of 2017) is hereby published for general information.

MEGHALAYA ACT NO. 3 OF 2017.

(As passed by the Meghalaya Legislative Assembly)

Received the assent of the Governor on 1st April, 2017.

Published in the Gazette of Meghalaya Extra-Ordinary issue dated 4th April, 2017.

THE MEGHALAYA APPROPRIATION (NO. II) ACT, 2017

An

Act

to authorize payment and appropriation of certain sums from and out of the Consolidated Fund of Meghalaya for the services of Financial Year ending on the thirty first day of March, 2018.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Meghalaya in the Sixty-eight Year of the Republic of India as follows:-

Short title and Commencement.

1. (i) This Act may be called the Meghalaya Appropriation (No. II) Act, 2017.
- (ii) It shall come into force on the first day of April, 2017.

Withdrawal of ₹ 13048,22,15,000 from and out of the Consolidated Fund of Meghalaya for the financial year 2017 - 2018.

2. From and out of the Consolidated fund of Meghalaya there may be paid and applied sums not exceeding those specified in Column (3) of the Schedule amounting in the aggregate inclusive of sums specified in column (3) to the sum of ₹ 13048,22,15,000 (Rupees thirteen thousand forty eight crore, twenty two lakhs fifteen thousand) only towards defraying the several charges which will come in course of payment during the financial year ending on the thirty first day of March, 2018 in respect of the services specified in Column (2) of the Schedule.

Appropriation

3. The sums authorized to be withdrawn from and out of the Consolidated Fund of Meghalaya by this Act, shall be appropriated for the services and purposes expressed in the Schedule in relation to the said year.

(1)	(2)	(3)		
Grant No.	Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by Assembly	Charged on the Consolidated fund	Total
		(₹)	(₹)	(₹)
01	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2011 PARLIAMENT/STATE/UNION TERRITORY LEGISLATURE	76,23,10,000	1,73,90,000	77,97,00,000
	2058 STATIONERY AND PRINTING--	6,47,00,000	...	6,47,00,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	82,70,10,000	1,73,90,000	84,44,00,000
	<i>Capital</i>			
	4058 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON STATIONERY & PRINTING	35,00,000	...	35,00,000
	4216 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON HOUSING-	...	...	...
	<i>Total Capital</i>	35,00,000	...	35,00,000
	<i>Total of 01</i>	83,05,10,000	1,73,90,000	84,79,00,000
02	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2012 PRESIDENT, VICE PRESIDENT/GOVERNOR, ADMINISTRATOR OF UNION TERR	...	10,33,00,000	10,33,00,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	...	10,33,00,000	10,33,00,000
	<i>Capital</i>			
	4216 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON HOUSING-	...	...	...
	<i>Total Capital</i>	...	...	...
	<i>Total of 02</i>	...	10,33,00,000	10,33,00,000
03	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2013 COUNCIL OF MINISTERS--	14,02,00,000	...	14,02,00,000
	2070 OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	...	...	...
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	14,02,00,000	...	14,02,00,000
	<i>Total of 03</i>	14,02,00,000	...	14,02,00,000
04	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2014 ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE-	57,10,52,000	11,52,30,000	68,62,82,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	57,10,52,000	11,52,30,000	68,62,82,000
	<i>Total of 04</i>	57,10,52,000	11,52,30,000	68,62,82,000
05	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2015 ELECTIONS	58,91,00,000	...	58,91,00,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	58,91,00,000	...	58,91,00,000

(1) Grant No.	(2) Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	(3) Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by Assembly	Charged on the Consolidated fund	Total
		(₹)	(₹)	(₹)
	Total of 05	58,91,00,000	...	58,91,00,000
06	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2029 LAND REVENUE	19,49,09,000	...	19,49,09,000
	2245 RELIEF ON ACCOUNT OF NATURAL CALAMITIES	30,03,91,000	...	30,03,91,000
	2250 OTHER SOCIAL SERVICES	...	...	...
	3475 OTHER GENERAL ECONOMIC SERVICES	...	...	...
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	49,53,00,000	...	49,53,00,000
	<i>Capital</i>			
	6225 LOANS FOR WELFARE OF SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES AND OT	...	...	...
	6401 LOANS FOR CROP HUSBANDRY	...	...	...
	<i>Total Capital</i>	...	...	...
	Total of 06	49,53,00,000	...	49,53,00,000
07	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2030 STAMPS AND REGISTRATION-	2,71,00,000	...	2,71,00,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	2,71,00,000	...	2,71,00,000
	Total of 07	2,71,00,000	...	2,71,00,000
08	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2039 STATE EXCISE-	19,50,37,000	...	19,50,37,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	19,50,37,000	...	19,50,37,000
	Total of 08	19,50,37,000	...	19,50,37,000
09	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2040 TAXES ON SALES, TRADE ETC.	24,44,18,000	...	24,44,18,000
	2045 OTHER TAXES AND DUTIES ON COMMODITIES AND SERVICES	7,00,000	...	7,00,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	24,51,18,000	...	24,51,18,000
	Total of 09	24,51,18,000	...	24,51,18,000
10	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2041 TAXES ON VEHICLES	23,04,13,000	...	23,04,13,000
	2070 OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	18,13,70,000	...	18,13,70,000
	3055 ROAD TRANSPORT	...	...	...
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	41,17,83,000	...	41,17,83,000
	<i>Capital</i>			

(1) Grant No.	(2) Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	(3) Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by Assembly	Charged on the Consolidated fund	Total
		(₹)	(₹)	(₹)
	5053 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON CIVIL AVIATION	39,82,000	...	39,82,000
	5055 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON ROAD TRANSPORT	6,60,18,000	...	6,60,18,000
	<i>Total Capital</i>	7,00,00,000	...	7,00,00,000
	Total of 10	48,17,83,000	...	48,17,83,000
11	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2045 OTHER TAXES AND DUTIES ON COMMODITIES AND SERVICES	1,62,00,000	...	1,62,00,000
	2501 SPECIAL PROGRAMMES FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT-	4,80,00,000	...	4,80,00,000
	2801 POWER	81,41,50,000	...	81,41,50,000
	2810 NEW AND RENEWABLE ENERGY	15,40,00,000	...	15,40,00,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	103,23,50,000	...	103,23,50,000
	<i>Capital</i>			
	4801 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON POWER PROJECTS	...	...	...
	6801 LOANS FOR POWER PROJECTS	32,22,50,000	...	32,22,50,000
	<i>Total Capital</i>	32,22,50,000	...	32,22,50,000
	Total of 11	135,46,00,000	...	135,46,00,000
12	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2047 OTHER FISCAL SERVICES-	48,00,000	...	48,00,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	48,00,000	...	48,00,000
	Total of 12	48,00,000	...	48,00,000
	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2048 APPROPRIATION FOR REDUCTION OR AVOIDANCE OF DEBT	...	35,77,00,000	35,77,00,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	...	35,77,00,000	35,77,00,000
	Total of 2048	...	35,77,00,000	35,77,00,000
	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2049 INTEREST PAYMENTS	...	588,85,00,000	588,85,00,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	...	588,85,00,000	588,85,00,000
	Total of 2049	...	588,85,00,000	588,85,00,000
	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2051 PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	...	4,27,00,000	4,27,00,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	...	4,27,00,000	4,27,00,000

(1)	(2)	(3)		
Grant No.	Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by Assembly	Charged on the Consolidated fund	Total
		(₹)	(₹)	(₹)
	Total of 2051	...	4,27,00,000	4,27,00,000
13	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2052 SECRETARIAT- GENERAL SERVICES	85,61,00,000	...	85,61,00,000
	2251 SECRETARIAT- SOCIAL SERVICES	11,90,00,000	...	11,90,00,000
	3451 SECRETARIAT- ECONOMIC SERVICES-	58,00,50,000	...	58,00,50,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	155,51,50,000	...	155,51,50,000
	<i>Capital</i>			
	5275 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON OTHER COMMUNICATION SERVICES	...	...	...
	<i>Total Capital</i>	...	...	...
	Total of 13	155,51,50,000	...	155,51,50,000
14	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2053 DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION	42,14,00,000	...	42,14,00,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	42,14,00,000	...	42,14,00,000
	Total of 14	42,14,00,000	...	42,14,00,000
15	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2054 TREASURY AND ACCOUNTS ADMINISTRATION-	33,47,00,000	...	33,47,00,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	33,47,00,000	...	33,47,00,000
	Total of 15	33,47,00,000	...	33,47,00,000
16	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2055 POLICE.	682,38,65,000	40,00,000	682,78,65,000
	2070 OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	37,75,76,000	14,000	37,75,90,000
	2216 HOUSING-	1,80,00,000	...	1,80,00,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	721,94,41,000	40,14,000	722,34,55,000
	<i>Capital</i>			
	4055 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON POLICE	32,30,00,000	...	32,30,00,000
	<i>Total Capital</i>	32,30,00,000	...	32,30,00,000
	Total of 16	754,24,41,000	40,14,000	754,64,55,000
17	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2056 JAILS.	18,16,44,000	...	18,16,44,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	18,16,44,000	...	18,16,44,000

(1)	(2)	(3)		
Grant No.	Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by Assembly	Charged on the Consolidated fund	Total
		(₹)	(₹)	(₹)
	Total of 17	18,16,44,000	...	18,16,44,000
18	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2058 STATIONERY AND PRINTING--	28,94,00,000	...	28,94,00,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	28,94,00,000	...	28,94,00,000
	<i>Capital</i>			
	4058 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON STATIONERY & PRINTING	1,75,00,000	...	1,75,00,000
	4216 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON HOUSING-	...	...	...
	<i>Total Capital</i>	1,75,00,000	...	1,75,00,000
	Total of 18	30,69,00,000	...	30,69,00,000
19	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2052 SECRETARIAT- GENERAL SERVICES	6,45,00,000	...	6,45,00,000
	2059 PUBLIC WORKS	206,42,13,000	...	206,42,13,000
	2216 HOUSING-	7,94,00,000	...	7,94,00,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	220,81,13,000	...	220,81,13,000
	<i>Capital</i>			
	4059 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON PUBLIC WORKS.	119,26,88,000	...	119,26,88,000
	4202 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON EDUCATION,SPORTS,ART AND CULTURE	3,40,00,000	...	3,40,00,000
	4210 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON MEDICAL & PUBLIC HEALTH	...	...	...
	4216 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON HOUSING-	13,46,00,000	...	13,46,00,000
	<i>Total Capital</i>	136,12,88,000	...	136,12,88,000
	Total of 19	356,94,01,000	...	356,94,01,000
20	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2070 OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	46,26,00,000	...	46,26,00,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	46,26,00,000	...	46,26,00,000
	<i>Capital</i>			
	4059 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON PUBLIC WORKS.	...	...	...
	<i>Total Capital</i>	...	...	...
	Total of 20	46,26,00,000	...	46,26,00,000
21	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2075 MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL SERVICES	...	...	...
	2202 GENERAL EDUCATION-	1904,48,75,000	...	1904,48,75,000
	2203 TECHNICAL EDUCATION	30,82,42,000	...	30,82,42,000

(1) Grant No.	(2) Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	(3) Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by Assembly	Charged on the Consolidated fund	Total
		(₹)	(₹)	(₹)
	2204 SPORT AND YOUTH SERVICES -	48,15,27,000	...	48,15,27,000
	2205 ART AND CULTURE-	45,93,06,000	...	45,93,06,000
	3425 OTHER SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH-	78,00,000	...	78,00,000
	3454 CENSUS,SURVEY AND STATISTICS	1,06,40,000	...	1,06,40,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	2031,23,90,000	...	2031,23,90,000
	<i>Capital</i>			
	4202 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON EDUCATION,SPORTS,ART AND CULTURE	4,00,00,000	...	4,00,00,000
	6202 LOANS FOR EDUCATION, SPORTS, ART AND CULTURE	...	...	...
	<i>Total Capital</i>	4,00,00,000	...	4,00,00,000
	<i>Total of 21</i>	2035,23,90,000	...	2035,23,90,000
22	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2070 OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	25,02,05,000	...	25,02,05,000
	2216 HOUSING-	8,79,00,000	...	8,79,00,000
	3454 CENSUS,SURVEY AND STATISTICS	...	...	...
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	33,81,05,000	...	33,81,05,000
	<i>Total of 22</i>	33,81,05,000	...	33,81,05,000
23	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2070 OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	7,42,51,000	...	7,42,51,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	7,42,51,000	...	7,42,51,000
	<i>Total of 23</i>	7,42,51,000	...	7,42,51,000
24	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2071 PENSIONS AND OTHER RETIREMENT BENEFITS	730,24,00,000	...	730,24,00,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	730,24,00,000	...	730,24,00,000
	<i>Total of 24</i>	730,24,00,000	...	730,24,00,000
25	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2075 MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL SERVICES	11,56,71,000	...	11,56,71,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	11,56,71,000	...	11,56,71,000
	<i>Total of 25</i>	11,56,71,000	...	11,56,71,000
26	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2210 MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH-	633,15,12,000	...	633,15,12,000
	2211 FAMILY WELFARE-	45,45,50,000	...	45,45,50,000

(1)	(2)	(3)		
Grant No.	Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by Assembly	Charged on the Consolidated fund	Total
		(₹)	(₹)	(₹)
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	678,60,62,000	...	678,60,62,000
	<i>Capital</i>			
	4210 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON MEDICAL & PUBLIC HEALTH	40,92,00,000	...	40,92,00,000
	4211 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON FAMILY WELFARE-	...	...	...
	<i>Total Capital</i>	40,92,00,000	...	40,92,00,000
	<i>Total of 26</i>	719,52,62,000	...	719,52,62,000
27	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2215 WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION	204,09,00,000	...	204,09,00,000
	2216 HOUSING-	39,00,000	...	39,00,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	204,48,00,000	...	204,48,00,000
	<i>Capital</i>			
	4215 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION.	343,68,00,000	...	343,68,00,000
	4216 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON HOUSING-	33,00,000	...	33,00,000
	<i>Total Capital</i>	344,01,00,000	...	344,01,00,000
	<i>Total of 27</i>	548,49,00,000	...	548,49,00,000
28	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2216 HOUSING-	63,59,00,000	...	63,59,00,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	63,59,00,000	...	63,59,00,000
	<i>Capital</i>			
	4216 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON HOUSING-	4,50,00,000	...	4,50,00,000
	6216 LOANS FOR HOUSING	...	...	...
	<i>Total Capital</i>	4,50,00,000	...	4,50,00,000
	<i>Total of 28</i>	68,09,00,000	...	68,09,00,000
29	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2217 URBAN DEVELOPMENT	152,72,92,000	...	152,72,92,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	152,72,92,000	...	152,72,92,000
	<i>Capital</i>			
	4216 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON HOUSING-	15,00,000	...	15,00,000
	4217 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON URBAN DEVELOPMENT	135,74,08,000	...	135,74,08,000
	6217 LOANS FOR URBAN DEVELOPMENT-	...	...	...
	<i>Total Capital</i>	135,89,08,000	...	135,89,08,000

(1) Grant No.	(2) Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	(3) Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by Assembly	Charged on the Consolidated fund	Total
		(₹)	(₹)	(₹)
	Total of 29	288,62,00,000	...	288,62,00,000
30	Revenue 2220 INFORMATION AND PUBLICITY	17,31,21,000	...	17,31,21,000
	Total Revenue	17,31,21,000	...	17,31,21,000
	Total of 30	17,31,21,000	...	17,31,21,000
31	Revenue 2230 LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT-	52,52,27,000	...	52,52,27,000
	Total Revenue	52,52,27,000	...	52,52,27,000
	Total of 31	52,52,27,000	...	52,52,27,000
32	Revenue 3456 CIVIL SUPPLIES	122,55,74,000	...	122,55,74,000
	Total Revenue	122,55,74,000	...	122,55,74,000
	Capital 4408 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON FOOD STORAGE AND WAREHOUSING	...	...	...
	Total Capital	...	...	...
	Total of 32	122,55,74,000	...	122,55,74,000
33	Revenue 2235 SOCIAL SECURITY AND WELFARE-	12,00,000	...	12,00,000
	Total Revenue	12,00,000	...	12,00,000
	Capital 6235 -LOANS FOR SOCIAL SECURITY AND WELFARE-	...	...	...
	Total Capital	...	...	...
	Total of 33	12,00,000	...	12,00,000
34	Revenue 2225 WELFARE OF SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULE TRIBES AND OTHER BACKWA□	1,51,00,000	...	1,51,00,000
	2235 SOCIAL SECURITY AND WELFARE-	192,87,99,000	...	192,87,99,000
	2236 NUTRITION-	157,33,00,000	...	157,33,00,000
	Total Revenue	351,71,99,000	...	351,71,99,000
	Capital 4235 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON SOCIAL SECURITY AND WELFARE	47,26,28,000	...	47,26,28,000

(1)	(2)	(3)		
Grant No.	Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by Assembly	Charged on the Consolidated fund	Total
		(₹)	(₹)	(₹)
	6225 LOANS FOR WELFARE OF SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES AND OT□	...	...	...
	<i>Total Capital</i>	47,26,28,000	...	47,26,28,000
	<i>Total of 34</i>	398,98,27,000	...	398,98,27,000
35	<i>Revenue</i> 2235 SOCIAL SECURITY AND WELFARE-	1,73,49,000	...	1,73,49,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	1,73,49,000	...	1,73,49,000
	<i>Total of 35</i>	1,73,49,000	...	1,73,49,000
36	<i>Revenue</i> 2075 MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL SERVICES	5,00,000	...	5,00,000
	2235 SOCIAL SECURITY AND WELFARE-	2,39,45,000	55,000	2,40,00,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	2,44,45,000	55,000	2,45,00,000
	<i>Total of 36</i>	2,44,45,000	55,000	2,45,00,000
37	<i>Revenue</i> 2250 OTHER SOCIAL SERVICES	...	...	...
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	...	...	...
	<i>Total of 37</i>	...	...	...
38	<i>Revenue</i> 3451 SECRETARIAT- ECONOMIC SERVICES-	497,35,53,000	...	497,35,53,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	497,35,53,000	...	497,35,53,000
	<i>Capital</i> 5475 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON OTHER GENERAL ECONOMIC SERVICES.	...	...	...
	<i>Total Capital</i>	...	...	...
	<i>Total of 38</i>	497,35,53,000	...	497,35,53,000
39	<i>Revenue</i> 2425 CO-OPERATION	23,36,00,000	...	23,36,00,000
	2435 OTHER AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMMES	50,00,000	...	50,00,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	23,86,00,000	...	23,86,00,000
	<i>Capital</i> 4425 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON CO-OPERATION	4,68,00,000	...	4,68,00,000
	4435 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON OTHER AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMMES	70,00,000	...	70,00,000

(1)	(2)	(3)		
Grant No.	Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by Assembly	Charged on the Consolidated fund	Total
		(₹)	(₹)	(₹)
	6425 LOANS FOR COOPERATION-	2,00,00,000	...	2,00,00,000
	<i>Total Capital</i>	7,38,00,000	...	7,38,00,000
	Total of 39	31,24,00,000	...	31,24,00,000
40	<i>Revenue</i> 2552 NORTH EASTERN AREAS	35,31,00,000	...	35,31,00,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	35,31,00,000	...	35,31,00,000
	<i>Capital</i> 4552 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON NORTH EASTERN AREAS	89,38,00,000	...	89,38,00,000
	<i>Total Capital</i>	89,38,00,000	...	89,38,00,000
	Total of 40	124,69,00,000	...	124,69,00,000
41	<i>Revenue</i> 3454 CENSUS,SURVEY AND STATISTICS	16,86,00,000	...	16,86,00,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	16,86,00,000	...	16,86,00,000
	Total of 41	16,86,00,000	...	16,86,00,000
42	<i>Revenue</i> 2216 HOUSING-	1,75,000	...	1,75,000
	3475 OTHER GENERAL ECONOMIC SERVICES	7,33,00,000	...	7,33,00,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	7,34,75,000	...	7,34,75,000
	Total of 42	7,34,75,000	...	7,34,75,000
43	<i>Revenue</i> 2216 HOUSING-	75,00,000	...	75,00,000
	2401 CROP HUSBANDRY	209,38,00,000	...	209,38,00,000
	2415 AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND EDUCATION	5,27,00,000	...	5,27,00,000
	2435 OTHER AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMMES	141,64,35,000	...	141,64,35,000
	2701 -MEDIUM IRRIGATION.	75,00,000	...	75,00,000
	2702 MINOR IRRIGATION	92,39,13,000	...	92,39,13,000
	2711 FLOOD CONTROL AND DRAINAGE	89,00,000	...	89,00,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	451,07,48,000	...	451,07,48,000
	<i>Capital</i> 4216 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON HOUSING-	...	...	...
	4401 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON CROP HUSBANDRY	8,50,00,000	...	8,50,00,000

(1) Grant No.	(2) Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	(3) Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by Assembly	Charged on the Consolidated fund	Total
		(₹)	(₹)	(₹)
	4416 INVESTMENTS IN AGRICULTURAL FINANCIAL INST.	25,00,000	...	25,00,000
	4701 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON MEDIUM IRRIGATION.	75,00,000	...	75,00,000
	4702 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON MINOR IRRIGATION	119,13,87,000	...	119,13,87,000
	4711 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON FLOOD CONTROL PROJECTS	8,65,00,000	...	8,65,00,000
	<i>Total Capital</i>	<i>137,28,87,000</i>	...	<i>137,28,87,000</i>
	Total of 43	588,36,35,000	...	588,36,35,000
44	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2701 -MEDIUM IRRIGATION.	...	...	...
	2711 FLOOD CONTROL AND DRAINAGE	94,00,000	...	94,00,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	<i>94,00,000</i>	...	<i>94,00,000</i>
	<i>Capital</i>			
	4701 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON MEDIUM IRRIGATION.	...	...	...
	4711 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON FLOOD CONTROL PROJECTS	5,00,00,000	...	5,00,00,000
	<i>Total Capital</i>	<i>5,00,00,000</i>	...	<i>5,00,00,000</i>
	Total of 44	5,94,00,000	...	5,94,00,000
45	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2216 HOUSING-	1,40,00,000	...	1,40,00,000
	2402 SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION	452,72,41,000	...	452,72,41,000
	2415 AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND EDUCATION	81,50,000	...	81,50,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	<i>454,93,91,000</i>	...	<i>454,93,91,000</i>
	Total of 45	454,93,91,000	...	454,93,91,000
46	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2501 SPECIAL PROGRAMMES FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT-	59,39,12,000	...	59,39,12,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	<i>59,39,12,000</i>	...	<i>59,39,12,000</i>
	Total of 46	59,39,12,000	...	59,39,12,000
47	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2216 HOUSING-	1,27,00,000	...	1,27,00,000
	2403 ANIMAL HUSBANDRY-	114,49,35,000	...	114,49,35,000
	2415 AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND EDUCATION	3,82,64,000	...	3,82,64,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	<i>119,58,99,000</i>	...	<i>119,58,99,000</i>

(1) Grant No.	(2) Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	(3) Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by Assembly	Charged on the Consolidated fund	Total
		(₹)	(₹)	(₹)
	<i>Capital</i> 4403 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON ANIMAL HUSBANDRY	17,16,000	...	17,16,000
	<i>Total Capital</i>	17,16,000	...	17,16,000
	Total of 47	119,76,15,000	...	119,76,15,000
48	<i>Revenue</i> 2216 HOUSING-	32,00,000	...	32,00,000
	2404 DAIRY DEVELOPMENT	23,21,06,000	...	23,21,06,000
	2415 AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND EDUCATION	1,44,000	...	1,44,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	23,54,50,000	...	23,54,50,000
	Total of 48	23,54,50,000	...	23,54,50,000
49	<i>Revenue</i> 2216 HOUSING-	13,00,000	...	13,00,000
	2405 FISHERIES	53,80,50,000	...	53,80,50,000
	2415 AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND EDUCATION	1,34,50,000	...	1,34,50,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	55,28,00,000	...	55,28,00,000
	<i>Capital</i> 4216 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON HOUSING-	50,00,000	...	50,00,000
	4405 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON FISHERIES	5,48,00,000	...	5,48,00,000
	<i>Total Capital</i>	5,98,00,000	...	5,98,00,000
	Total of 49	61,26,00,000	...	61,26,00,000
50	<i>Revenue</i> 2406 FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE	147,29,02,000	8,98,000	147,38,00,000
	2415 AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND EDUCATION	4,38,95,000	...	4,38,95,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	151,67,97,000	8,98,000	151,76,95,000
	<i>Capital</i> 4406 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON FORESTRY AND WILD LIFE	35,00,000	...	35,00,000
	<i>Total Capital</i>	35,00,000	...	35,00,000
	Total of 50	152,02,97,000	8,98,000	152,11,95,000
51	<i>Revenue</i> 2216 HOUSING-	60,00,000	...	60,00,000
	2401 CROP HUSBANDRY	...	...	...

(1) Grant No.	(2) Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	(3) Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by Assembly	Charged on the Consolidated fund	Total
		(₹)	(₹)	(₹)
	2501 SPECIAL PROGRAMMES FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT-	37,34,00,000	...	37,34,00,000
	2505 RURAL EMPLOYMENT.	1293,93,00,000	...	1293,93,00,000
	2515 OTHER RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES	240,52,00,000	...	240,52,00,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	1572,39,00,000	...	1572,39,00,000
	<i>Capital</i>			
	4216 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON HOUSING-	...	...	...
	4515 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON OTHER RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES -	18,00,00,000	...	18,00,00,000
	<i>Total Capital</i>	18,00,00,000	...	18,00,00,000
	<i>Total of 51</i>	1590,39,00,000	...	1590,39,00,000
52	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2852 INDUSTRIES	25,51,37,000	...	25,51,37,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	25,51,37,000	...	25,51,37,000
	<i>Capital</i>			
	4854 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON CEMENT	...	...	...
	4885 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON INDUSTRIES AND MINERALS.	1,00,00,000	...	1,00,00,000
	6885 Other Loans to Industries and Minerals	5,25,00,000	...	5,25,00,000
	<i>Total Capital</i>	6,25,00,000	...	6,25,00,000
	<i>Total of 52</i>	31,76,37,000	...	31,76,37,000
53	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2851 VILLAGE AND SMALL INDUSTRIES-	78,28,80,000	...	78,28,80,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	78,28,80,000	...	78,28,80,000
	<i>Capital</i>			
	4851 Capital Outlay on Village and Small Industries.	...	...	...
	6851 LOANS FOR VILLAGE AND SMALL INDUSTRIES	...	...	...
	<i>Total Capital</i>	...	...	...
	<i>Total of 53</i>	78,28,80,000	...	78,28,80,000
54	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2851 VILLAGE AND SMALL INDUSTRIES-	31,63,51,000	...	31,63,51,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	31,63,51,000	...	31,63,51,000
	<i>Capital</i>			
	4216 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON HOUSING-	1,50,00,000	...	1,50,00,000

(1) Grant No.	(2) Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	(3) Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by Assembly	Charged on the Consolidated fund	Total
		(₹)	(₹)	(₹)
	4851 Capital Outlay on Village and Small Industries.	2,27,00,000	...	2,27,00,000
	6851 LOANS FOR VILLAGE AND SMALL INDUSTRIES	...	...	...
	<i>Total Capital</i>	3,77,00,000	...	3,77,00,000
	Total of 54	35,40,51,000	...	35,40,51,000
55	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2853 NON FERROUS MINING AND METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES	35,76,95,000	...	35,76,95,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	35,76,95,000	...	35,76,95,000
	<i>Capital</i>			
	4216 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON HOUSING-	...	...	...
	4853 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON NON-FERROUS MINING AND METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES	...	...	...
	<i>Total Capital</i>	...	...	...
	Total of 55	35,76,95,000	...	35,76,95,000
56	<i>Revenue</i>			
	3054 ROADS AND BRIDGES	147,66,09,000	...	147,66,09,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	147,66,09,000	...	147,66,09,000
	<i>Capital</i>			
	5054 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON ROADS AND BRIDGES	691,63,00,000	...	691,63,00,000
	<i>Total Capital</i>	691,63,00,000	...	691,63,00,000
	Total of 56	839,29,09,000	...	839,29,09,000
57	<i>Revenue</i>			
	3452 TOURIST INFRASTRUCTURE.	23,00,00,000	...	23,00,00,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	23,00,00,000	...	23,00,00,000
	<i>Capital</i>			
	4059 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON PUBLIC WORKS.	...	...	...
	5452 CAPITAL OUTLAY ON TOURISM	19,00,00,000	...	19,00,00,000
	7452 Loans for Tourism.	...	...	...
	<i>Total Capital</i>	19,00,00,000	...	19,00,00,000
	Total of 57	42,00,00,000	...	42,00,00,000
58	<i>Revenue</i>			
	3606 AID MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENTS-	...	...	...

(1) Grant No.	(2) Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	(3) Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by Assembly	Charged on the Consolidated fund	Total
		(₹)	(₹)	(₹)
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	...	...	...
	Total of 58	...	...	...
59	<i>Capital</i> 5465 INVESTMENT IN GENERAL FINANCIAL AND TRADING INSTITUTIONS	...	...	...
	<i>Total Capital</i>	...	...	...
	Total of 59	...	...	...
	<i>Capital</i> 6003 INTERNAL DEBT OF THE STATE GOVERNMENT	...	489,39,70,000	489,39,70,000
	<i>Total Capital</i>	...	489,39,70,000	489,39,70,000
	Total of 6003	...	489,39,70,000	489,39,70,000
	<i>Capital</i> 6004 LOANS AND ADVANCES FROM THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT	...	21,00,00,000	21,00,00,000
	<i>Total Capital</i>	...	21,00,00,000	21,00,00,000
	Total of 6004	...	21,00,00,000	21,00,00,000
60	<i>Capital</i> 7610 LOANS TO GOVERNMENT SERVANTS ETC..	19,65,00,000	...	19,65,00,000
	<i>Total Capital</i>	19,65,00,000	...	19,65,00,000
	Total of 60	19,65,00,000	...	19,65,00,000
61	<i>Capital</i> 7615 MISCELLANEOUS LOANS	...	...	...
	<i>Total Capital</i>	...	...	...
	Total of 61	...	...	...
62	<i>Capital</i> 7810 INTER-STATE SETTLEMENT	...	...	...
	<i>Total Capital</i>	...	...	...
	Total of 62	...	...	...
63	<i>Capital</i> 7999 APPROPRIATION TO THE CONTINGENCY FUND	100,00,00,000	...	100,00,00,000

(1)	(2)	(3)		
Grant No.	Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by Assembly	Charged on the Consolidated fund	Total
		(₹)	(₹)	(₹)
	<i>Total Capital</i>	<i>100,00,00,000</i>	...	<i>100,00,00,000</i>
	<i>Total of 63</i>	<i>100,00,00,000</i>	...	<i>100,00,00,000</i>
	<i>Grand Total - Revenue</i>	<i>9994,65,81,000</i>	<i>652,97,87,000</i>	<i>10647,63,68,000</i>
	<i>Grand Total - Capital</i>	<i>1890,18,77,000</i>	<i>510,39,70,000</i>	<i>2400,58,47,000</i>
	TOTAL	11884,84,58,000	1163,37,57,000	13048,22,15,000

W. KHYLLEP,
Secretary to the Govt. of Meghalaya,
Law Department.



The Gazette of Meghalaya

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 37

Shillong, Tuesday, April 4, 2017,

14th Chaitra-1939 (S. E.)

PART-IV

GOVERNMENT OF MEGHALAYA

LAW (B) DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

The 4th April, 2017.

No.LL(B)47/2010/115.—University of Technology and Management (Amendment) Act, 2017 (Act No. 4 of 2017) is hereby published for general information.

MEGHALAYA ACT NO. 4 OF 2017.

(As passed by the Meghalaya Legislative Assembly)

Received the assent of the Governor on 1st April, 2017.

Published in the Gazette of Meghalaya Extra-Ordinary issue dated 4th April, 2017.

**THE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT
(AMENDMENT) ACT, 2017**

An

Act

to amend the University of Technology and Management Act, 2010 (Meghalaya Act No. 3 of 2011).

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Meghalaya on the Sixty-eighth Year of the Republic of India as follows:-

- | | |
|---|--|
| Short title and commencement. | <p>1. (1) This Act may be called the University of Technology and Management (Amendment) Act, 2017.</p> <p>(2) It shall come into force from the date of notification in the Official Gazette.</p> |
| Amendment of the Preamble. | <p>2. In the Preamble of the principal Act, for the words and figures “Hydrocarbons Education & Research Society (HERS), registered under Societies Registration Act, 1860 at New Delhi” the words and figures “Maharashtra Academy of Engineering and Educational Research (MAEER), Pune, Registered under the Bombay Public Trusts Act, 1950 and Societies Registration Act, 1860” shall be substituted.</p> |
| Amendment of sub-section (v) of Section 2. | <p>3. In the existing sub-section (v) of Section 2 of the principal Act, for the words and figures “Hydrocarbons Education and Research Society registered under Societies Registration Act, 1860 having its registered office at PHDCCI, PHE House, III Floor, 4/2 Siri Institutional Area, August Kranti Marg, New Delhi 100016” the words and figures “Maharashtra Academy of Engineering and Educational Research (MAEER), Pune, Registered under the Bombay Public Trusts Act, 1950 and Societies Registration Act, 1860, having its registered Office at SI.No. 124, Kothrud, Pune 411038” shall be substituted.</p> |

W. KHYLLEP,
Secretary to the Govt. of Meghalaya,
Law Department.



The Gazette of Meghalaya

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 38

Shillong, Tuesday, April 4, 2017,

14th Chaitra-1939 (S. E.)

PART-IV

GOVERNMENT OF MEGHALAYA

LAW (B) DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

The 4th April, 2017.

No.LL(B)33/91/278.—The Meghalaya Tax on Luxuries (Hotels and Lodging Houses) (Amendment) Act, 2017 (Act No. 5 of 2017) is hereby published for general information.

MEGHALAYA ACT NO. 5 OF 2017.

(As passed by the Meghalaya Legislative Assembly)

Received the assent of the Governor on 1st April, 2017.

Published in the Gazette of Meghalaya Extra-Ordinary issue dated 4th April, 2017.

**THE MEGHALAYA TAX ON LUXURIES (HOTELS AND LODGING HOUSES)
(AMENDMENT) ACT, 2017**

An

Act

**further to amend the Meghalaya Tax on Luxuries (Hotels and Lodging Houses)
Act, 1991**

(Act No. 8 of 1991)

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Meghalaya on the Sixty Eighth Year of the Republic of India as follows:-

**Short title and
commencement.**

1. (i) This Act may be called the Meghalaya Tax on Luxuries (Hotels and Lodging Houses) Amendment Act, 2017.
- (ii) It shall come into force from the date of the notification in the official Gazette.

**Insertion of new Section
15A of the Meghalaya
Act No. 8 of 1991.**

2. In the Meghalaya Tax on Luxuries (Hotels and Lodging Houses) Act, 1991 after Section 15, new section 15A shall be added, namely-

15(A)(i) Interest payable by dealer - (1) If any dealer does not pay the full amount of tax payable by him under this Act by the date on which it falls due as per provisions of the Act, simple interest at the rate of two per centum per month from the date of issue of this notification shall be payable by him on the amount by which the tax paid, if any, by the aforesaid due date falls short of the tax payable. No interest under this sub-section shall be payable if the amount of tax paid by the aforesaid due date is not less than ninety per centum of the tax payable.

(ii) Where any interest payable by any dealer under the foregoing provisions is not paid in full, the Assessing Officer shall determine the amount payable by an order in writing.

(iii) If as a result of any proceeding under this Act the amount of tax in respect of which interest is payable by the dealer under the foregoing provisions varies, the Assessing Officer shall correspondingly reduce or enhance, as the case may be the interest so payable.

(iv) When a dealer is in default or is deemed to be in default in making the payment, he shall be liable to pay simple interest on

such amount at the rate of two percent per month from the date of such default for so long as he continues to make default in the payment of the said tax.

(v) Where any amount of tax payable is enhanced by any such order, interest shall be payable on the amount by which the tax is enhanced after the expiry of a period of three months from the date of this order.

(vi) Where a realisation of any amount remains stayed by the order of any court or authority and such order is subsequently vacated, interest shall be payable also for any period during which such order remain in operation.

W. KHYLLEP,
Secretary to the Govt. of Meghalaya,
Law Department.



The Gazette of Meghalaya

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 39

Shillong, Tuesday, April 4, 2017,

14th Chaitra-1939 (S. E.)

PART-IV

GOVERNMENT OF MEGHALAYA

LAW (B) DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

The 4th April, 2017.

No.LL(B)20/2016/128.—The Meghalaya Compulsory Registration of Marriage (Amendment) Act, 2017 (Act No. 6 of 2017) is hereby published for general information.

MEGHALAYA ACT NO. 6 OF 2017.

(As passed by the Meghalaya Legislative Assembly)

Received the assent of the Governor on 1st April, 2017

Published in the Gazette of Meghalaya Extra-Ordinary issue dated 4th April, 2017.

**THE MEGHALAYA COMPULSORY REGISTRATION OF MARRIAGE
(AMENDMENT) ACT, 2017**

An

Act

to further amend the Meghalaya Compulsory Registration of Marriage Act, 2012.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Meghalaya in the Sixty-eight Year of the Republic of India as follows:-

Short title and Commencement.	1. (1) This Act may be called the Meghalaya Compulsory Registration of Marriage (Amendment) Act, 2017. (2) It shall come into force from the date of notification in the official Gazette.				
Amendment of Section 2 of the Act.	2. After the existing clause (c) of Section 2 of the Meghalaya Compulsory Registration of Marriage Act, 2012 (hereinafter referred to as principal Act), the following new clause (cc) shall be added,- “(cc) “personal laws” means the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872 (Central Act No. 15 of 1872), the Hindu Marriage Act 1955 (Central Act No. 25 of 1955), the Moslem Marriages and Divorces Registration Act (as adapted from Assam Act No. IX of 1935), the Anand Marriage Act, 1909 (Central Act No. 7 of 1909), the Parsi Marriage and Divorce Act, 1936 and such personal laws in force by law”.				
Insertion of new Sections 3A and 3B.	3. After the existing Section 3 of the principal Act, the following new Section 3A and Section 3B shall be inserted as follows,- <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top; width: 40%;"> “Special provision for marriages under various personal laws. </td><td style="vertical-align: top;"> 3A. (1) Any marriage solemnized under various personal laws shall be deemed to be taken under this Act. (2) The marriage register maintained for the purpose of this Section and filing of returns shall be as prescribed by such personal laws”. </td></tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> “Application of the provision of this Act. </td><td style="vertical-align: top;"> 3B. The provision of this Act shall be applicable to the parties to the marriage or in case of living together or cohabitation not covered by their respective personal laws”. </td></tr> </table>	“Special provision for marriages under various personal laws.	3A. (1) Any marriage solemnized under various personal laws shall be deemed to be taken under this Act. (2) The marriage register maintained for the purpose of this Section and filing of returns shall be as prescribed by such personal laws”.	“Application of the provision of this Act.	3B. The provision of this Act shall be applicable to the parties to the marriage or in case of living together or cohabitation not covered by their respective personal laws”.
“Special provision for marriages under various personal laws.	3A. (1) Any marriage solemnized under various personal laws shall be deemed to be taken under this Act. (2) The marriage register maintained for the purpose of this Section and filing of returns shall be as prescribed by such personal laws”.				
“Application of the provision of this Act.	3B. The provision of this Act shall be applicable to the parties to the marriage or in case of living together or cohabitation not covered by their respective personal laws”.				
Amendment of Section 7	4. In Section 7 of the principal Act, a proviso shall be added after the existing provision, namely, -				

- “Provided that the provision of this Section shall be applicable to the parties of the marriage not covered by their respective personal laws”.
- Amendment of Section 11.** 5. In Section 11 of the principal Act, a proviso shall be added after the existing provision, namely, -
- “Provided that notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, the ‘Marriage Officer’ or ‘License holder’ under the provisions of various personal laws shall also submit their returns periodically to the respective Registrars of Marriages for the purpose of this section as may be prescribed”.
- Amendment of Section 21.** 6. For the existing Section 21 of the principal Act, the following shall be substituted, namely,-
- “21. Provisions not to be derogatory to certain laws.** The provisions of this Act shall be in addition to and not in derogation of the provisions of the existing personal laws in force”.

W. KHYLLEP,
Secretary to the Govt. of Meghalaya,
Law Department.



The Gazette of Meghalaya

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 40

Shillong, Tuesday, April 4, 2017,

14th Chaitra-1939 (S. E.)

PART-IV

GOVERNMENT OF MEGHALAYA

LAW (B) DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

The 4th April, 2017.

No.LL(B)14/2017/16.—The Meghalaya Community Participation and Public Services Social Audit Act, 2017 (Act No. 7 of 2017) is hereby published for general information.

MEGHALAYA ACT NO. 7 OF 2017.

(As passed by the Meghalaya Legislative Assembly)

Received the assent of the Governor on 1st April, 2017.

Published in the Gazette of Meghalaya Extra-Ordinary issue dated 4th April, 2017.

THE MEGHALAYA COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION AND PUBLIC SERVICES SOCIAL AUDIT ACT, 2017

An

Act

to review delivery of public services and implementation of government schemes and programmes through a participatory social audit by government and the stakeholders; by ensuring timely review and concurrent course-correction in the delivery of schemes and programmes, to achieve realization of desired development outcomes.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Meghalaya on the Sixty-eight Year of the Republic of India as follows:-

**Short title extent
and
commencement.**

1. (1) This Act may be called the Meghalaya Community Participation and Public Services Social Audit Act, 2017.
- (2) It extends to the whole of Meghalaya.
- (3) It shall come into force on such date as the State Government may, by notification in the official Gazette.

Definitions

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,
 - a) “Act” means The Meghalaya Community Participation and Public Services Social Audit Act, 2017.
 - b) “applicant” means any household or any of its other members who has applied for benefits under any programme;
 - c) “Block” means a community development area within a district comprising a group of villages;
 - d) “citizen” means a citizen of India who resides within the country;
 - e) “District Social Audit Coordinator” means an officer of the State Government designated as such under Sub Section 1 of Section 8 for implementation of the Act in a district;
 - f) “household” means the members of a family related to each other by blood, marriage or adoption and normally residing together and sharing meals or holding a common ration card;
 - g) “implementing agency” includes any Government Department, Agency or Organisation implementing different development programmes, schemes and projects of the Government.
 - h) “notification” means a notification published in the Official Gazette;
 - i) “prescribed” means prescribed by rules made under this Act;
 - j) “Project” means any work taken up under a Scheme for the purpose intended;

-
- k) "RTI Act" means the Right to Information Act 2005 as notified by the Central Government;
- l) "rural" means an area designated as Rural in the Population Census published by Government of India;
- m) "State Council" means the State Social Audit Transparency and Accountability Council constituted for the purpose under Section 5 of this Act;
- n) "State Government" means the Government of Meghalaya;
- o) "Social Audit Nodal Officer" means an officer appointed by a Department as the Nodal Officer under Section 10 of this Act;
- p) "Scheme" or "Development Programmes" means a Scheme or Programme notified by the State Government under Schedule I of this Act; and
- q) "urban" means any area in a State covered by any urban local body except covered by Cantonment Board established or constituted under any law for the time being in force;
- Objectives**
3. The objectives of the Meghalaya Community Participation and Public Services Social Audit Act, 2017 are:
- a) To facilitate 'Concurrent Audit' of development programmes and public services as specified under Schedule I of this Act.
- b) To monitor the effectiveness and efficiency of the implementation of the development programmes and public services in a time-bound manner and to initiate course-correction measures wherever necessary.
- c) To monitor and encourage transparency in the delivery mechanisms and institutions engaged in the implementation of the developmental programmes and public services.
- d) To ensure that the Social Audit process would educate the citizens, make aware of their rights and entitlements in order to build their confidence and secure their participation.
- e) To enhance citizen's ownership in the development initiatives taken up by the Government in the true spirit of Participatory Democracy.
- f) The Social Audit shall be used for the purpose of finding the facts at the filed level in the implementation of the programmes and to improve upon them.
- g) To seek suggestions from the people on ways and means of improving the implementation of the development programmes and public services.
- h) To provide a platform for airing of public grievances and ensure a time-bound redress of the same.
- Programmes to be Audited**
4. The list of such programmes, schemes and projects implemented by different Government departments, agencies or organizations as per Schedule 1 appended to this Act, shall be subjected to social audit as provided under this Act.

		Provided that the State Government through a notification to be issued in the Official Gazette in this behalf, may revise or amend the list of such programmes, schemes and projects from time to time as may be required.
Implementing and Monitoring Authorities	5.	With effect from such date as the State Government may, by notification specify, there shall be constituted a Council to be called the State Social Audit Council to discharge the functions, and perform the duties, assigned to it by or under this Act.
State Social Audit Council	6.	(1) The headquarters of the State Council shall be at Shillong. (2) The State Council shall consist of the following members to be appointed by the State Government, namely: a) a Chairperson - The Government will identify an eminent person with rich experience in the development sector; b) not more than such number of representatives of the State departments including the Planning Department not below the rank of Commissioner & Secretary to the Government of Meghalaya as may be determined by the State Government; c) not more than such number of representatives of the Districts as may be determined by the State Government; d) not more than ten non-official members representing Village Institutions, organizations of workers and disadvantaged groups; e) Member-Secretary not below the rank of Commissioner & Secretary to the Government of Meghalaya of the Nodal Department. f) The terms and conditions subject to which the Chairperson and members of the State Council may be appointed and the time, place and procedure of the meetings (including the quorum at such meetings) of the State Council shall be such as may be prescribed by the State Government.
Functions and duties of State Council	7.	The State Council through Meghalaya Society for Social Audit and Transparency shall perform and discharge the following functions and duties, namely; (a) establish a systematic concurrent audit system by involving the trained Civil Society Organizations; (b) use proven statistical methods of randomization to cover representative sample of works being audited under different programmes. (c) advise the State Government on all matters concerning the implementation of this Act; (d) review the monitoring and grievance redressal mechanism from time to time and recommend improvements required; (e) promote the widest possible dissemination of information about the Schemes made under this Act; (f) monitoring the implementation of this Act;

-
- (g) commission research studies and surveys to suggest effective strategies of implementation to the Govt.
- (h) preparation of annual reports to be laid before the Assembly by the State Government on the status of the implementation of the programmes and schemes as notified in Schedule I; and
- (i) any other duty or function as may be assigned to it by the State Government.
- Effective delivery and Institutional mechanism**
8. In order to ensure effective delivery mechanism and institutional arrangements the State Government shall;
- a) notify Programme Implementation Department as Nodal Department responsible for the implementation of this Act;
- b) Meghalaya Society for Social Audit and Transparency (MSSAT) shall provide secretarial assistance for the State Social Audit Council.
- District Level Implementation Agency**
9. (1) The Deputy Commissioner shall be the principal authority at the District level as the District Social Audit Coordinator. He/she shall be responsible for the social audit of the schemes identified under the Act.
- (2) The District Social Audit Coordinator shall be assisted by the District Planning Cell for the implementation.
- (3) The functions of the district level Unit shall be:
- (i) to finalise and approve Block-wise Social Audit Calendar and Public Hearings to fulfill mandatory social audit of programmes and schemes;
- (ii) to select and empanel reputed and experienced Non-Governmental Organisations and Self Help Groups for conduct of the Social Audit;
- (iii) to review, coordinate, supervise and monitor the social audits to be taken up at the Block level;
- (iv) to coordinate with the concerned Social Audit Nodal Officers and ensure effective participation of the departments implementing the Schemes/ programmes in Schedule I;
- (v) to conduct the Public Hearings of social audit at the Block level.
- (vi) to ensure time bound redress of the grievances raised during the Social Audit and Public Hearings;
- (vii) to submit the reports and findings of social audit to the State Council;
- (viii) to carry out such other functions as may be assigned by the State Council, from time to time.
- Line Departments**
10. (1) The departments, responsible for the implementation of the developmental programmes and public services as listed in Schedule I of this Act, shall identify an officer not below the rank of Director as the State Nodal Officer for the purposes of this Act at the State level.
- (2) The departments will identify an officer not below the rank of the District

	head as the District Nodal Officer for implementation of this Act at the District level.
	(3) The departments will identify an officer not below the rank of the Block level Officer as the Nodal Officer for implementation of this Act at the Block level.
Village/Locality Level Implementation Agency	11. (1) The general body of the Village Employment Council and the Locality Committee, as the case may be, shall identify the Village or Locality level Social Audit Committees through a process of consensus. Thereafter the District Social Audit Coordinator or his representative shall notify these committees by signing a social agreement with their respective Village Employment Councils or Locality level committees. (2) The Social Agreement shall enshrine the roles, responsibilities, objectives, powers, term of office and management of the Village and Locality Social Audit Committees. It shall be renewed every three years. (3) The Village and Locality Social Audit Committee shall consist of the following members: (i) Chairperson (ii) Secretary (iii) five members who may include representatives of Self Help Groups, Farmer Groups and Youth; (iv) at least two members shall be women; (v) the members shall be selected or nominated through a special general meeting of the male and female heads of households in the village or locality; (vi) the term of the committee shall be three years.
Village/Locality Social Audit Committee	12. The Village/Locality Social Audit Committee shall assist the Social Audit Facilitators in the following activities, namely,- a) ensure participation of the village/locality level programme implementing agencies/ committees in the Social Audit; b) to ensure proper awareness on the conduct of the Social Audit; c) to provide wide publicity on the conduct of the Public Hearing; d) to submit status report on the action taken based on the findings and grievances raised during the Public Hearing; e) any other responsibility as may be entrusted by the District Social Audit Coordinator.
Social Audit Facilitators	13. (1) At the Village and locality level, the Social Audit will be facilitated by reputed Non-Governmental Organisations (NGOs) and Self Help Groups (SHGs) and they will be termed as Social Audit Facilitators (SAF). (2) The SAF shall have adequate human resources for smooth conduct

of the Social Audit and their capacities shall be regularly strengthened by the District and State level authorities.

- (3) The Nodal Department in consultation with the District and State level authorities shall prepare social audit reporting formats, resource material, guidelines and entitlements for various schemes and programmes covered within the scope of Schedule 1 of this Act to facilitate work of SAFs.

Periodicity

14. (1) The Social Audit shall be conducted in at least 50% of the Villages and localities during a financial year.
- (2) The District Social Audit Coordinator shall ensure that every Village and locality is covered through Social Audit at least once in every two financial years.
- (3) The District Social Audit Coordinator shall ensure audit of a representative sample of all the programmes and schemes mentioned in the Schedule 1 at least once a year to give feedback to the respective Line Departments for taking necessary corrective measures.
- (4) The District Social Audit Coordinator can conduct a Concurrent Audit based on representations received from any citizen/s, if he/she feels that there is a need to do so.

Implementation

15. For the effective conduct of the Social Audit the following mechanisms shall be adhered to:
 - a) The State Implementing Agency shall be responsible for the preparation of the guidelines in the conduct of the Social Audit and the Public Hearings which shall be adhered by the implementing agencies and stakeholders;
 - b) The Nodal Officers shall ensure that relevant records are made available to the Social Audit Facilitators for smooth conduct of the Social Audit. The records should be provided at least 15 (fifteen) working days prior to the conduct of the Social Audit;
 - c) To facilitate social Audit, the nodal Department shall undertake the following:
 - i. Wide dissemination of information through websites and IEC activities regarding government programmes, scheme guidelines and public services as listed under Schedule I;
 - ii. Creating 'process maps' regarding the planning, proposal, sanction and implementation cycles of the above schemes;
 - iii. Ensure availability of the 'process maps' and documentation of the abovementioned processes through publication and hosting in the public domain including English and in local languages.
 - d) The Social Audit Facilitators shall conduct the Social Audit with an objective to address the delays, improve the processes in selection of beneficiaries, generate awareness amongst the people, strengthen the record maintenance, assess the quality of work and any other

responsibility as entrusted to them.

- e) The Social Audit Facilitators shall interact with the beneficiaries, participants and stakeholders for garnering information pertaining to the implementation of the schemes and programmes.
- f) The Social Audit Facilitators shall ensure that the findings, feedbacks and suggestions received during the Social Audit process are placed before the Public Hearings for public dissemination and discussion.
- g) The Social Audit Facilitator shall prepare a separate list of Social Audit findings that require further inquiry. Such cases should go to the Administrative Heads of the respective Departments or Agencies.
- h) The Social Audit report will also contain a list of grievances that are required to be redressed. All such grievances should be registered with the designated authority at the District level and Block level for disposal and action.
- i) It shall be mandatory for the Nodal Officers or their representatives to be present during the Public Hearings.

Concurrent Social Audit

16. The District Social Audit Coordinator shall ensure that the Social Audit Facilitators conduct Concurrent Social Audit for various activities on a random sampling basis undertaken through the programmes listed in Schedule 1. A few of the activities that can be concurrently audited are:-
 - a) quality and quantity of food items, books, seeds, saplings, medicines or any material/s supplied or purchased under the programmes.
 - b) verification of the beneficiaries that have received any kind of assistance either in cash or kind under the programmes.
 - c) physical verification of the quality and quantity of the works against the proposals, work orders, plans, estimates, drawings and other relevant records as may be maintained under the programme.
 - d) the findings of the concurrent Social Audit shall be separately recorded and placed before the Public Hearing; and
 - e) the Social Audit Facilitators shall conduct project impact assessment on the benefits and outcomes of the programmes.

Transparency & Accountability

17. (1) The State Government shall have the overall responsibility to take follow up action on the findings of the social audit.
- (2) The Nodal Department shall monitor the action taken by State Government through its departments at various levels and incorporate the Action Taken Report in the annual report laid before the State Legislature by the State Government.
- (3) It shall be the duty of the State Government through its various departments and implementing agencies and every public authority to take steps in accordance with Section 4 of the Right to Information Act, 2005 for providing relevant information to the public, including details of government programmes and schemes, procedures and 'process maps', as described in S. 15 (iii) (C) of this Act, to enable

them to enjoy the benefits conferred through the objectives of this Act.

- (4) The State Social Audit Council through MSSAT shall maintain a web portal for displaying the Social Audit Calendar and the minutes of the Public Hearing.
- (5) The District Social Audit Coordinator shall ensure that the proceedings of the Public Hearings are properly recorded and documented.
- (6) The District Social Audit Coordinator shall ensure that the relevant records shall be placed in Public view prior to the conduct of the Social Audit at the Village level.
- (7) Wide publicity of the Social Audit Calendar and Public Hearings shall be ensured, including the social audit reports, and action taken reports being placed in the public domain.

**Corrective Actions
and Grievance
Redress**

18. (1) The Public Hearing shall decide the timelines and responsibility is entrusted to the concerned department or officer or stakeholder for effective redress of the grievances raised therein and for initiating time bound corrective measures on the findings.
- (2) The timeline for resolution of the grievances and for initiating actions on the findings can vary from 5 (five) working days up to 30 (thirty) working days.
- (3) Any delay in taking corrective measures shall be subject to explanation by the respective implementing agency or officer concerned. Departmental proceedings shall be initiated against willful defaulters.

**Power to make
Rules**

19. In furtherance of the objectives of this Act, the State Government is empowered to issue rules and regulations from time to time and when required.

**Power to remove
difficulties**

20. (1) If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of this Act, the State Government may, as occasion arises, by order, do anything which appears to it be necessary or expedient to remove difficulty.
- (2) Every order made under this Section shall, as soon as after it is made, be laid before the Meghalaya Legislative Assembly.

SCHEDULE I

As per powers conferred in Sections 7(h), 9(3)(iv), 13(3) and 16 of the Meghalaya Community Participation and Public Services Social Audit Act 2017, the following programmes and Public Services under different sectors shall be subjected to Social Audit as per the rules and guidelines issued by the State Government:

- A. Education.
 - (a) Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan.
 - (b) Midday Meal.
- B. Health.
 - (a) Health services including immunization.
 - (b) Services rendered by the nearest Sub Centre/PHC/CHC.
- C. Forest & Environment.
 - (a) Programmes implemented in the area by the Joint Forest Management Committee.
 - (b) Climate Change activities.
- D. Power.
 - (a) Services provided by the MeECL.
 - (b) Functioning of Village Power Committees.
- E. Water & Sanitation.
 - (a) Quality & quantity of water supply.
 - (b) Services provided by the PHE Department.
 - (c) Total Sanitation programmes including Swaach Bharat Mission.
- F. Employment & Skilling.
 - (a) Number of unemployed youths.
 - (b) Awareness on Skilling needs and opportunities.
- G. Roads and Transport.
 - (a) Roads constructed by the PWD Department.
 - (b) PMGSY roads.
- H. Agriculture & allied activities.
 - (a) Schemes implemented by the Agriculture and allied departments.
- I. Community and Rural Development.
 - (a) MGNREGS.
 - (b) IAY/PMAY (G).
 - (c) National Social Assistance Programme (NSAP).
- J. Security.
 - (a) Services rendered by the local Police services.
 - (b) Law & order including maintenance of Social harmony.
 - (c) Functioning of Village Defence Parties.
- K. Others.
 - (a) Programmes / Schemes implemented by the Planning Department.
 - (b) Border Area Development Programmes.
 - (c) Integrated Children Development Scheme (ICDS).
 - (d) National Food Security Act and programmes implemented by Food & Civil Supplies.

W. KHYLLEP,
Secretary to the Govt. of Meghalaya,
Law Department.



The Gazette of Meghalaya

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 45

Shillong, Tuesday, April 18, 2017,

28th Chaitra-1939 (S. E.)

PART-IV

GOVERNMENT OF MEGHALAYA

LAW (B) DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

The 18th April, 2017.

No.LL(B)148/85/448.—The Meghalaya Legislators Salaries and Allowances (Amendment) Act, 2017 (Act No. 8 of 2017) is hereby published for general information.

MEGHALAYA ACT NO. 8 OF 2017.

(As passed by the Meghalaya Legislative Assembly)

Received the assent of the Governor on 17th April, 2017.

Published in the Gazette of Meghalaya Extra-Ordinary issue dated 18th April, 2017.

**THE MEGHALAYA LEGISLATORS SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES (AMENDMENT)
ACT, 2017**

An

Act

further to amend the laws relating to the salaries and allowances of Chief Minister, Deputy Chief Ministers, Speaker, Ministers, Deputy Speaker, Leader of Opposition, Government Chief Whip, Opposition Chief Whip, Government Deputy Chief Whip and the Members of the Meghalaya Legislative Assembly.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Meghalaya in the Sixty-eight Year of the Republic of India as follows,-

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Short title and Commencement. | <p>1. (1) This Act may be called the Meghalaya Legislators' Salaries and Allowances (Amendment) Act, 2017.</p> <p>(2) It shall come into force from 1st January, 2017.</p> |
| Amendment of Act 2 of 1972 | <p>2. In Section 2 of the Legislative Assembly of Meghalaya (Speaker and Deputy Speaker Salaries and Allowances) Act 1972, for the words "rupees sixty three thousand six hundred" and "rupees sixty two thousand seven hundred and fifty", the words "rupees one lakh eight thousand" and "rupees one lakh six thousand" respectively shall be substituted.</p> |
| Amendment of Act 4 of 1972 | <p>3. In Section 2 of the Meghalaya (Ministers' Salaries and Allowances) Act 1972,</p> <p>(i) in clause (a), for the words "rupees sixty four thousand", the words "rupees one lakh nine thousand" shall be substituted;</p> <p>(ii) in clause (b), for the words "rupees sixty three thousand six hundred", the words "rupees one lakh seven thousand five hundred" shall be substituted;</p> <p>(iii) in clause (c), for the words "rupees sixty three thousand two hundred and fifty", the words "rupees one lakh seven thousand" shall be substituted;</p> <p>(iv) in clause (d), for the words "rupees sixty two thousand seven hundred and fifty", the words "rupees one lakh six thousand" shall be substituted;</p> <p>(v) in clause (e), for the words " rupees sixty two thousand seven hundred and fifty", the words "rupees one lakh six thousand" shall be substituted.</p> |

**Amendment of
Act 8 of 1972**

4. In the Legislative Assembly of Meghalaya (Members' Salaries and Allowances) Act, 1972, hereinafter referred as the principal Act,-
 - (a) in Section 3 of the principal Act, for the words "rupees thirty four thousand", the words "rupees sixty thousand" shall be substituted;
 - (b) in Section 4 of the principal Act,-
 - (i) in clause (a) for the words "rupees five thousand", the words "rupees fifteen thousand" shall be substituted;
 - (ii) the existing clause (d) shall be substituted by new clause as follows, namely,-
 - (iii) the clause (e) for the words "rupees three thousand " the words "rupees ten thousand" shall be substituted.
 - (iv) in clause (f) for the words "rupees seven thousand " the words "rupees fourteen thousand" shall be substituted.
 - (c) in Section 5A for the words "rupees six thousand" the words "rupees twelve thousand" shall be substituted.
 - (d) the existing Section 6A of the principal Act shall be deleted.
5. In Section 3 of the Meghalaya Legislative Assembly (Leader of the Opposition) (Salary and Allowances) Act 1983, for the words "rupees sixty three thousand two hundred fifty", the words "rupees one lakh seven thousand" shall be substituted.

**Amendment of
Act 6 of 1983**

W. KHYLLEP,
Secretary to the Govt. of Meghalaya,
Law Department.



The Gazette of Meghalaya

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 46

Shillong, Tuesday, April 18, 2017,

28th Chaitra-1939 (S. E.)

PART-IV

GOVERNMENT OF MEGHALAYA

LAW (B) DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

The 18th April, 2017.

No.LL(B)148/85/453.—The Legislative Assembly of Meghalaya (Members' Pension) (Amendment) Act, 2017 (Act No. 9 of 2017) is hereby published for general information.

MEGHALAYA ACT NO. 9 OF 2017.

(As passed by the Meghalaya Legislative Assembly)

Received the assent of the Governor on 17th April, 2017.

Published in the Gazette of Meghalaya Extra-Ordinary issue dated 18th April, 2017.

**THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF MEGHALAYA (MEMBERS' PENSION)
(AMENDMENT) ACT, 2017**

An

Act

further to amend the Legislative Assembly of Meghalaya (Members' Pension) Act, 1977.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Meghalaya on the Sixty-eight Year of the Republic of India as follows:-

- | | |
|---|---|
| Short title and Commencement. | <p>1. (1) This Act may be called the Legislative Assembly of Meghalaya (Members' Pension) (Amendment) Act, 2017.</p> <p>(2) It shall come into force from 1st January, 2017.</p> |
| Amendment of Sub-section (1) of Section 3 Act of 1977. | <p>2. In sub-section (1) of Section 3 of the Legislative Assembly of Meghalaya (Members' Pension) Act, 1977, hereinafter referred to as the principal Act, for the existing words "seventeen thousand", the words "thirty thousand" shall be substituted.</p> |
| Amendment of Section 3A Act of 1977. | <p>3. In Section 3A of the principal Act, for the existing words "three thousand" the words "five thousand" shall be substituted.</p> |

W. KHYLLEP,
Secretary to the Govt. of Meghalaya,
Law Department.



The Gazette of Meghalaya

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 81

Shillong, Monday, June 19, 2017,

29th Jyaistha-1939 (S. E.)

PART-IV

GOVERNMENT OF MEGHALAYA

LAW (B) DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

The 19th June, 2017.

No.LL(B).28/2017/361.—The Meghalaya Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 (Act No. 10 of 2017) is hereby published for general information.

MEGHALAYA ACT NO. 10 OF 2017.

(As passed by the Meghalaya Legislative Assembly)

Received the assent of the Governor on 15th June, 2017.

Published in the Gazette of Meghalaya Extra-Ordinary issue dated 19th June, 2017.

**THE MEGHALAYA GOODS AND SERVICES TAX
ACT, 2017**

An

Act

to make a provision for levy and collection of tax on intra-State supply of goods or services or both by the State of Meghalaya.

BE it enacted by Legislature of Meghalaya in the Sixty-eighth Year of the Republic of India as follows:-

**CHAPTER I
PRELIMINARY**

1. (1) This Act may be called the Meghalaya Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017.

Short title, extent and commencement.

(2) It extends to the whole of Meghalaya

(3) It shall come into force on such date as the State Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, appoint:

Provided that different dates may be appointed for different provisions of this Act and any reference in any such provisions to the commencement of this Act shall be construed as a reference to the coming into force of that provision.

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—

Definitions.

4 of 1882.

(1) “actionable claim” shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in section 3 of the Transfer of Property Act, 1882;

(2) “address of delivery” means the address of the recipient of goods or services or both indicated on the tax invoice issued by a registered person for delivery of such goods or services or both;

(3) “address on record” means the address of the recipient as available in the records of the supplier;

- (4) “adjudicating authority” means any authority, appointed or authorised competent to pass any order or decision under this Act, but does not include the Commissioner, Revisional Authority, the Authority for Advance Ruling, the Appellate Authority for Advance Ruling, the Appellate Authority and the Appellate Tribunal;
- (5) “agent” means a person, including a factor, broker, commission agent, arhatia, del credere agent, an auctioneer or any other mercantile agent, by whatever name called, who carries on the business of supply or receipt of goods or services or both on behalf of another;
- (6) “aggregate turnover” means the aggregate value of all taxable supplies (excluding the value of inward supplies on which tax is payable by a person on reverse charge basis), exempt supplies, exports of goods or services or both and inter-State supplies of persons having the same Permanent Account Number, to be computed on all India basis but excludes central tax, State tax, Union territory tax, integrated tax and cess;
- (7) “agriculturist” means an individual or a Hindu Undivided Family who undertakes cultivation of land—
- (a) by own labour, or
 - (b) by the labour of family, or
 - (c) by servants on wages payable in cash or kind or by hired labour under personal supervision or the personal supervision of any member of the family;
- (8) “Appellate Authority” means an Authority appointed or authorised to hear appeals and referred to in section 107;
- (9) “Appellate Tribunal” means the Goods and Services Tax Appellate Tribunal referred to in section 109;
- (10) “appointed day” means the date on which the provisions of this Act shall come into force;
- (11) “assessment” means determination of tax liability under this Act and includes self-

- assessment, re-assessment, provisional assessment, summary assessment and best judgement assessment;
- 43 of 1961. (12) "associated enterprises" shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in section 92A of the Income-tax Act, 1961;
- (13) "audit" means the examination of records, returns and other documents maintained or furnished by the registered person under this Act or the rules made thereunder or under any other law for the time being in force to verify the correctness of turnover declared, taxes paid, refund claimed and input tax credit availed, and to assess his compliance with the provisions of this Act or the rules made thereunder;
- (14) "authorised bank" shall mean a bank or a branch of a bank authorised by the Central Government to collect the tax or any other amount payable under this Act;
- (15) "authorised representative" means the representative as referred to under section 116;
- 54 of 1963. (16) "Board" means the Central Board of Excise and Customs constituted under the Central Boards of Revenue Act, 1963;
- (17) "business" includes—
- (a) any trade, commerce, manufacture, profession, vocation, adventure, wager or any other similar activity, whether or not it is for a pecuniary benefit;
 - (b) any activity or transaction in connection with or incidental or ancillary to sub-clause (a);
 - (c) any activity or transaction in the nature of sub-clause (a), whether or not there is volume, frequency, continuity or regularity of such transaction;
 - (d) supply or acquisition of goods including capital goods and services in connection with commencement or closure of business;
 - (e) provision by a club, association, society, or any

such body (for a subscription or any other consideration) of the facilities or benefits to its members;

(f) admission, for a consideration, of persons to any premises;

(g) services supplied by a person as the holder of an office which has been accepted by him in the course or furtherance of his trade, profession or vocation;

(h) services provided by a race club by way of totalisator or a licence to book maker in such club; and

(i) any activity or transaction undertaken by the Central Government, a State Government or any local authority in which they are engaged as public authorities;

(18) “business vertical” means a distinguishable component of an enterprise that is engaged in the supply of an individual goods or services or a group of related goods or services which is subject to risks and returns that are different from those of the other business verticals.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this clause, factors that should be considered in determining whether goods or services are related include—

(a) the nature of the goods or services;

(b) the nature of the production processes;

(c) the type or class of customers for the goods or services;

(d) the methods used to distribute the goods or supply of services; and

(e) the nature of regulatory environment (wherever applicable), including banking, insurance or public utilities;

(19) “capital goods” means goods, the value of which is capitalised in the books of accounts of the person claiming the input tax credit and which

are used or intended to be used in the course or furtherance of business;

(20) “casual taxable person” means a person who occasionally undertakes transactions involving supply of goods or services or both in the course or furtherance of business, whether as principal, agent or in any other capacity, in the taxable territory where he has no fixed place of business;

(21) “central tax” means the central goods and services tax levied under section 9 of the Central Goods and Services Tax Act;

(22) “cess” shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in the Goods and Services Tax (Compensation to States) Act;

38 of 1949. (23) “chartered accountant” means a chartered accountant as defined in clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 2 of the Chartered Accountants Act, 1949;

(24) “Commissioner” means the Commissioner of State tax appointed under section 3;

(25) “Commissioner in the Board” means the Commissioner referred to in section 168 of the Central Goods and Services Tax Act;

(26) “common portal” means the common goods and services tax electronic portal referred to in section 146;

(27) “common working days” shall mean such days in succession which are not declared as gazetted holidays by the Central Government or the Government of Meghalaya;

56 of 1980. (28) “company secretary” means a company secretary as defined in clause (c) of sub-section (1) of section 2 of the Company Secretaries Act, 1980;

(29) “competent authority” means such authority as may be notified by the Government;

(30) “composite supply” means a supply made by a

taxable person to a recipient consisting of two or more taxable supplies of goods or services or both, or any combination thereof, which are naturally bundled and supplied in conjunction with each other in the ordinary course of business, one of which is a principal supply;

Illustration: Where goods are packed and transported with insurance, the supply of goods, packing materials, transport and insurance is a composite supply and supply of goods is a principal supply.

(31) “consideration” in relation to the supply of goods or services or both includes—

(a) any payment made or to be made, whether in money or otherwise, in respect of, in response to, or for the inducement of, the supply of goods or services or both, whether by the recipient or by any other person but shall not include any subsidy given by the Central Government or a State Government;

(b) the monetary value of any act or forbearance, in respect of, in response to, or for the inducement of, the supply of goods or services or both, whether by the recipient or by any other person but shall not include any subsidy given by the Central Government or a State Government:

Provided that a deposit given in respect of the supply of goods or services or both shall not be considered as payment made for such supply unless the supplier applies such deposit as consideration for the said supply;

(32) “continuous supply of goods” means a supply of goods which is provided, or agreed to be provided, continuously or on recurrent basis, under a contract, whether or not by means of a wire, cable, pipeline or other conduit, and for which the supplier invoices the recipient on a regular or periodic basis and includes supply of such goods as the Government may, subject to such conditions, as it may, by notification, specify;

(33) “continuous supply of services” means a supply of services which is provided, or agreed to

be provided, continuously or on recurrent basis, under a contract, for a period exceeding three months with periodic payment obligations and includes supply of such services as the Government may, subject to such conditions, as it may, by notification, specify;

- (34) “conveyance” includes a vessel, an aircraft and a vehicle;
- 23 of 1959. (35) “cost accountant” means a cost accountant as defined in clause (c) of sub-section (1) of section 2 of the Cost and Works Accountants Act, 1959;
- (36) “Council” means the Goods and Services Tax Council established under article 279A of the Constitution;
- (37) “credit note” means a document issued by a registered person under sub-section (1) of section 34;
- (38) “debit note” means a document issued by a registered person under sub-section (3) of section 34;
- (39) “deemed exports” means such supplies of goods as may be notified under section 147;
- (40) “designated authority” means such authority as may be notified by the Commissioner;
- 21 of 2000. (41) “document” includes written or printed record of any sort and electronic record as defined in the Information Technology Act, 2000;
- (42) “drawback” in relation to any goods manufactured in India and exported, means the rebate of duty, tax or cess chargeable on any imported inputs or on any domestic inputs or input services used in the manufacture of such goods;
- (43) “electronic cash ledger” means the electronic cash ledger referred to in sub-section (1) of section 49;
- (44) “electronic commerce” means the supply of goods or services or both, including digital

products over digital or electronic network;

- (45) “electronic commerce operator” means any person who owns, operates or manages digital or electronic facility or platform for electronic commerce;
- (46) “electronic credit ledger” means the electronic credit ledger referred to in sub-section (2) of section 49;
- (47) “exempt supply” means supply of any goods or services or both which attracts nil rate of tax or which may be exempt from tax under section 11, or under section 6 of the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act, and includes non- taxable supply;
- (48) “existing law” means any law, notification, order, rule or regulation relating to levy and collection of duty or tax on goods or services or both passed or made before the commencement of this Act by the Legislature or any authority or person having the power to make such law, notification, order, rule or regulation;
- (49) “family” means,—
 - (i) the spouse and children of the person, and
 - (ii) the parents, grand-parents, brothers and sisters of the person if they are wholly or mainly dependent on the said person;
- (50) “fixed establishment” means a place (other than the registered place of business) which is characterised by a sufficient degree of permanence and suitable structure in terms of human and technical resources to supply services, or to receive and use services for its own needs;
- (51) “Fund” means the Consumer Welfare Fund established under section 57;
- (52) “goods” means every kind of movable property other than money and securities but includes actionable claim, growing crops, grass and things attached to or forming part of the land which are agreed to be severed before supply or

under a contract of supply;

(53) "Government" means the Government of Meghalaya;

(54) "Goods and Services Tax (Compensation to States) Act" means the Goods and Services Tax (Compensation to States) Act, 2017;

(55) "goods and services tax practitioner" means any person who has been approved under section 48 to act as such practitioner;

80 of 1976

(56) "India" means the territory of India as referred to in article 1 of the Constitution, its territorial waters, seabed and sub-soil underlying such waters, continental shelf, exclusive economic zone or any other maritime zone as referred to in the Territorial Waters, Continental Shelf, Exclusive Economic Zone and other Maritime Zones Act, 1976, and the air space above its territory and territorial waters;

(57) "Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act" means the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017;

(58) "integrated tax" means the integrated goods and services tax levied under the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act;

(59) "input" means any goods other than capital goods used or intended to be used by a supplier in the course or furtherance of business;

(60) "input service" means any service used or intended to be used by a supplier in the course or furtherance of business;

(61) "Input Service Distributor" means an office of the supplier of goods or services or both which receives tax invoices issued under section 31 towards the receipt of input services and issues a prescribed document for the purposes of distributing the credit of central tax, State tax, integrated tax or Union territory tax paid on the said services to a supplier of taxable goods or

services or both having the same Permanent Account Number as that of the said office;

(62) “input tax” in relation to a registered person, means the central tax, State tax, integrated tax or Union territory tax charged on any supply of goods or services or both and includes –

(a) the integrated goods and services tax charged on import of goods;

(b) the tax payable under the provisions of sub-sections (3) and (4) of section 9;

(c) the tax payable under the provisions of sub-section (3) and (4) of section 5 of the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act; or

(d) the tax payable under the provisions of the Central Goods and Services Tax Act,

but does not include the tax paid under the composition levy;

(63) “input tax credit” means the credit of input tax;

(64) “intra-State supply of goods” shall have the meaning as assigned to it in section 8 of the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act;

(65) “intra-State supply of services” shall have the meaning as assigned to it in section 8 of the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act;

(66) “invoice” or “tax invoice” means the tax invoice referred to in section 31;

(67) “inward supply” in relation to a person, shall mean receipt of goods or services or both whether by purchase, acquisition or any other means, with or without consideration;

(68) “job work” means any treatment or process undertaken by a person on goods belonging to another registered person and the expression “job worker” shall be construed accordingly;

(69) “local authority” means—

(a) a “Panchayat” as defined in clause (d) of article 243 of the Constitution;

(b) a “Municipality” as defined in clause (e) of

article 243P of the Constitution;

(c) a Municipal Committee, a ZillaParishad, a District Board, and any other authority legally entitled to, or entrusted by the Central Government or any State Government with the control or management of a municipal or local fund;

41 of 2006.

(d) a Cantonment Board as defined in section 3 of the Cantonments Act, 2006;

(e) a Regional Council or a District Council constituted under the Sixth Schedule to the Constitution;

(f) a Development Board constituted under article 371 of the Constitution; or

(g) a Regional Council constituted under article 371A of the Constitution;

(70) “location of the recipient of services” means,-

(a) where a supply is received at a place of business for which the registration has been obtained, the location of such place of business;

(b) where a supply is received at a place other than the place of business for which registration has been obtained (a fixed establishment elsewhere), the location of such fixed establishment;

(c) where a supply is received at more than one establishment, whether the place of business or fixed establishment, the location of the establishment most directly concerned with the receipt of the supply; and

(d) in absence of such places, the location of the usual place of residence of the recipient;

(71) “location of the supplier of services” means,-

(a) where a supply is made from a place of business for which the registration has been obtained, the location of such place of business;

(b) where a supply is made from a place other than the place of business for which registration has been obtained (a fixed establishment elsewhere), the location of such fixed establishment;

(c) where a supply is made from more than one establishment, whether the place of business or fixed establishment, the location of the establishment most directly concerned with the provisions of the supply;

and

(d) in absence of such places, the location of the usual place of residence of the supplier;

(72) “manufacture” means processing of raw material or inputs in any manner that results in emergence of a new product having a distinct name, character and use and the term “manufacturer” shall be construed accordingly;

(73) “market value” shall mean the full amount which a recipient of a supply is required to pay in order to obtain the goods or services or both of like kind and quality at or about the same time and at the same commercial level where the recipient and the supplier are not related;

(74) “mixed supply” means two or more individual supplies of taxable goods or services, or any combination thereof, made in conjunction with each other by a taxable person for a single price where such supply does not constitute a composite supply.

Illustration : A supply of a package consisting of canned foods, sweets, chocolates, cakes, dry fruits, aerated drinks and fruit juices when supplied for a single price is a mixed supply. Each of these items can be supplied separately and is not dependent on any other. It shall not be a mixed supply if these items are supplied separately;

(75) “money” means the Indian legal tender or any foreign currency, cheque, promissory note, bill of exchange, letter of credit, draft, pay order, traveller cheque, money order, postal or electronic remittance or any other instrument recognized by the Reserve Bank of India when used as a consideration to settle an obligation or exchange with Indian legal tender of another denomination but shall not include any currency that is held for its numismatic value;

59 of 1988. (76) “motor vehicle” shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (28) of section 2 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988;

(77) “non-resident taxable person” means any

person who occasionally undertakes transactions involving supply of goods or services or both, whether as principal or agent or in any other capacity, but who has no fixed place of business or residence in India;

- (78) “non-taxable supply” means a supply of goods or services or both which is not leviable to tax under this Act or under the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act or under the Union Territory Goods and Services Tax Act;
- (79) “non-taxable territory” means the territory which is outside the taxable territory;
- (80) “notification” means a notification published in the Official Gazette and the expressions ‘notify’ and ‘notified’ shall be construed accordingly;
- (81) “other territory” includes territories other than those comprising in a State and those referred to in sub-clauses (a) to (e) of clause (114);
- (82) “output tax” in relation to a taxable person, means the tax chargeable under this Act on taxable supply of goods or services or both made by him or by his agent but excludes tax payable by him on reverse charge basis;
- (83) “outward supply” in relation to a taxable person, means supply of goods or services or both, whether by sale, transfer, barter, exchange, licence, rental, lease or disposal or any other mode, made or agreed to be made by such person in the course or furtherance of business;
- (84) “person” includes—
- (a) an individual;
 - (b) a Hindu undivided family;
 - (c) a company;
 - (d) a firm;
 - (e) a Limited Liability Partnership;
 - (f) an association of persons or a body of individuals, whether incorporated or not, in India or

outside India;

18 of 2013. (g) any corporation established by or under any Central Act, State Act or Provincial Act or a Government company as defined in clause (45) of section 2 of the Companies Act, 2013;

(h) any body corporate incorporated by or under the laws of a country outside India;

(i) a co-operative society registered under any law relating to cooperative societies;

(j) a local authority;

(k) Central Government or a State Government;

21 of 1860. (l) society as defined under the Societies Registration Act, 1860;

(m) trust; and

(n) every artificial juridical person, not falling within any of the above;

(85) “place of business” includes—

(a) a place from where the business is ordinarily carried on, and includes a warehouse, a godown or any other place where a taxable person stores his goods, supplies or receives goods or services or both; or

(b) a place where a taxable person maintains his books of account; or

(c) a place where a taxable person is engaged in business through an agent, by whatever name called;

(86) “place of supply” means the place of supply as referred to in Chapter V of the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act;

(87) “prescribed” means prescribed by rules made under this Act on the recommendations of the Council;

(88) “principal” means a person on whose behalf an

agent carries on the business of supply or receipt of goods or services or both;

(89) “principal place of business” means the place of business specified as the principal place of business in the certificate of registration;

(90) “principal supply” means the supply of goods or services which constitutes the predominant element of a composite supply and to which any other supply forming part of that composite supply is ancillary;

(91) “proper officer” in relation to any function to be performed under this Act, means the Commissioner or the officer of the State tax who is assigned that function by the Commissioner;

(92) “quarter” shall mean a period comprising three consecutive calendar months, ending on the last day of March, June, September and December of a calendar year;

(93) “recipient” of supply of goods or services or both, means—

(a) where a consideration is payable for the supply of goods or services or both, the person who is liable to pay that consideration;

(b) where no consideration is payable for the supply of goods, the person to whom the goods are delivered or made available, or to whom possession or use of the goods is given or made available; and

(c) where no consideration is payable for the supply of a service, the person to whom the service is rendered,

and any reference to a person to whom a supply is made shall be construed as a reference to the recipient of the supply and shall include an agent acting as such on behalf of the recipient in relation to the goods or services or both supplied;

(94) “registered person” means a person who is registered under section 25 but does not include a

person having a Unique Identity Number.

(95) “regulations” means the regulations made by the Commissioner under this Act on the recommendations of the Council;

(96) “removal” in relation to goods, means -

(a) despatch of the goods for delivery by the supplier thereof or by any other person acting on behalf of such supplier; or

(b) collection of the goods by the recipient thereof or by any other person acting on behalf of such recipient;

(97) “return” means any return prescribed or otherwise required to be furnished by or under this Act or the rules made thereunder;

(98) “reverse charge” means the liability to pay tax by the recipient of supply of goods or services or both instead of the supplier of such goods or services or both under sub-section (3) or sub-section (4) of section 9, or under sub-section (3) or sub-section (4) of section 5 of the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act;

(99) “Revisional Authority” means an authority appointed or authorised under this Act for revision of decision or orders referred to in section 108;

(100) “Schedule” means a Schedule appended to this Act;

42 of 1956.

(101) “securities” shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (h) of section 2 of the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ;

(102) “services” means anything other than goods, money and securities but includes activities relating to the use of money or its conversion by cash or by any other mode, from one form, currency or denomination, to another form, currency or denomination for which a separate consideration is charged;

- (103) “State” means the State of Meghalaya
- (104) “State tax” means the tax levied under this Act;
- (105) “supplier” in relation to any goods or services or both, shall mean the person supplying the said goods or services or both and shall include an agent acting as such on behalf of such supplier in relation to the goods or services or both supplied;
- (106) “tax period” means the period for which the return is required to be furnished;
- (107) “taxable person” means a person who is registered or liable to be registered under section 22 or section 24;
- (108) “taxable supply” means a supply of goods or services or both which is leviable to tax under this Act;
- (109) “taxable territory” means the territory to which the provisions of this Act apply;
- (110) “telecommunication service” means service of any description (including electronic mail, voice mail, data services, audio text services, video text services, radio paging and cellular mobile telephone services) which is made available to users by means of any transmission or reception of signs, signals, writing, images and sounds or intelligence of any nature, by wire, radio, visual or other electro-magnetic means;
- (111) “the Central Goods and Services Tax Act” means the Central Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017;
- (112) “turnover in State” or “turnover in Union territory” means the aggregate value of all taxable supplies (excluding the value of inward supplies on which tax is payable by a person on reverse charge basis) and exempt supplies made within a State or Union territory by a taxable person, exports of goods or services or both and inter-

State supplies of goods or services or both made from the State or Union territory by the said taxable person but excludes central tax, State tax, Union territory tax, integrated tax and cess;

(113) “usual place of residence” means—

(a) in case of an individual, the place where he ordinarily resides;

(b) in other cases, the place where the person is incorporated or otherwise legally constituted;

(114) “Union territory” means

- (a) The Andaman and Nicobar Islands;
- (b) Lakshadweep;
- (c) Dadra and Nagar Haveli;
- (d) Daman and Diu;
- (e) Chandigarh; and
- (f) Other territory;

(115) “Union territory tax” means the Union territory goods and services tax levied under the Union Territory Goods and Services Tax Act;

(116) “Union Territory Goods and Services Tax Act” means the Union Territory Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017;

(117) “valid return” means a return furnished under sub-section (1) of section 39 on which self-assessed tax has been paid in full;

(118) “voucher” means an instrument where there is an obligation to accept it as consideration or part consideration for a supply of goods or services and where the goods or services to be supplied or the identities of their potential suppliers are either indicated on the instrument itself or in related documentation, including the terms and conditions of use of such instrument;

- (119) “works contract” means a contract for building, construction, fabrication, completion, erection, installation, fitting out, improvement, modification, repair, maintenance, renovation, alteration or commissioning of any immovable property wherein transfer of property in goods is involved in the execution of such contract;
- (120) words and expressions used and not defined in this Act but defined in the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act, the Central Goods and Services Tax Act, the Union Territory Goods and Services Tax Act and the Goods and Services Tax (Compensation to States) Act shall have the same meanings as assigned to them in those Acts.

CHAPTER II ADMINISTRATION

3. The Government shall, by notification, specify the following classes of officers for the purposes of this Act, namely:—
- Officers under
this Act.
- (a) Commissioner of State tax,
 - (b) Special Commissioners of State tax,
 - (c) Additional Commissioners of State tax,
 - (d) Joint Commissioners of State tax,
 - (e) Deputy Commissioners of State tax,
 - (f) Assistant Commissioners of State tax,
 - (g) Superintendents of Taxes
 - (h) Inspectors of Taxes, and
 - (i) any other class of officers as it may deem fit.

Provided that, the officers appointed under the Meghalaya Value Added Tax Act, 2003, shall be deemed to be the officers appointed under the provisions of this Act.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>4. (1) The Government may, in addition to the officers as may be notified by the Government under section 3, appoint such persons as it may think fit to be the officers under this Act.</p> <p>(2) The Commissioner shall have jurisdiction over the whole of the State, the Special Commissioner and an Additional Commissioner in respect of all or any of the functions assigned to them, shall have jurisdiction over the whole of the State or where the State Government so directs, over any local area thereof, and all other officers shall, subject to such conditions as may be specified, have jurisdiction over the whole of the State or over such local areas as the Commissioner may, by order, specify.</p> | <p>Appointment of officers.</p> |
| <p>5. (1) Subject to such conditions and limitations as the Commissioner may impose, an officer of State tax may exercise the powers and discharge the duties conferred or imposed on him under this Act.</p> <p>(2) An officer of State tax may exercise the powers and discharge the duties conferred or imposed under this Act on any other officer of State tax who is subordinate to him.</p> <p>(3) The Commissioner may, subject to such conditions and limitations as may be specified in this behalf by him, delegate his powers to any other officer subordinate to him.</p> <p>(4) Notwithstanding anything contained in this section, an Appellate Authority shall not exercise the powers and discharge the duties conferred or imposed on any other officer of State tax.</p> | <p>Powers of officers.</p> |
| <p>6. (1) Without prejudice to the provisions of this Act, the officers appointed under the Central Goods and Services Tax Act are authorised to be the proper officers for the purposes of this Act, subject to such conditions as the Government shall, on the recommendations of the Council, by notification, specify.</p> <p>(2) Subject to the conditions specified in the notification issued under sub-section (1),-</p> | <p>Authorisation of officers of central tax as proper officer in certain circumstances.</p> |

- (a) where any proper officer issues an order under this Act, he shall also issue an order under the Central Goods and Services Tax Act, as authorised by the said Act under intimation to the jurisdictional officer of central tax;
 - (b) where a proper officer under the Central Goods and Services Tax Act has initiated any proceedings on a subject matter, no proceedings shall be initiated by the proper officer under this Act on the same subject matter.
- (3) Any proceedings for rectification, appeal and revision, wherever applicable, of any order passed by an officer appointed under this Act, shall not lie before an officer appointed under the Central Goods and Services Tax Act.

CHAPTER III LEVY AND COLLECTION OF TAX

7. (1) For the purposes of this Act, the expression “supply” includes—
- Scope of supply.
- (a) all forms of supply of goods or services or both such as sale, transfer, barter, exchange, license, rental, lease or disposal made or agreed to be made for a consideration by a person in the course or furtherance of business;
 - (b) import of services for a consideration whether or not in the course or furtherance of business;
 - (c) the activities specified in Schedule I, made or agreed to be made without a consideration; and
 - (d) the activities to be treated as supply of goods or supply of services as referred to in Schedule II.
- (2) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1),—
- (a) activities or transactions specified in Schedule III; or
 - (b) such activities or transactions undertaken by the

Central Government, a State Government or any local authority in which they are engaged as public authorities, as may be notified by the Government on the recommendations of the Council,

shall be treated neither as a supply of goods nor a supply of services.

(3) Subject to the provisions of sub-sections (1) and (2), the Government may, on the recommendations of the Council, specify, by notification, the transactions that are to be treated as—

(a) a supply of goods and not as a supply of services;
or

(b) a supply of services and not as a supply of goods.

8. The tax liability on a composite or a mixed supply shall be determined in the following manner, namely:
—

Tax liability on
composite and
mixed supplies.

(a) a composite supply comprising two or more supplies, one of which is a principal supply, shall be treated as a supply of such principal supply; and

(b) a mixed supply comprising two or more supplies shall be treated as a supply of that particular supply which attracts the highest rate of tax.

9. (1) Subject to the provisions of sub-section (2), there shall be levied a tax called the Meghalaya Goods and Services Tax on all intra-State supplies of goods or services or both, except on the supply of alcoholic liquor for human consumption, on the value determined under section 15, and at such rates, not exceeding twenty per cent., as may be notified by the Government, on the recommendations of the Council and collected in such manner as may be prescribed and shall be paid by the taxable person.

Levy and
Collection.

(2) The State tax on the supply of petroleum crude, high speed diesel, motor spirit (commonly known as petrol), natural gas and aviation turbine fuel, shall be levied with effect from such date as may be notified by the Government on the recommendations of the Council.

- (3) The Government may, on the recommendations of the Council, by notification, specify categories of supply of goods or services or both, the tax on which shall be paid on reverse charge basis by the recipient of such goods or services or both and all the provisions of this Act shall apply to such recipient as if he is the person liable for paying the tax in relation to the supply of such goods or services or both.
- (4) The State tax in respect of the supply of taxable goods or services or both by a supplier, who is not registered, to a registered person shall be paid by such person on reverse charge basis as the recipient and all the provisions of this Act shall apply to such recipient as if he is the person liable for paying the tax in relation to the supply of such goods or services or both.
- (5) The Government may, on the recommendations of the Council, by notification, specify categories of services the tax on intra-State supplies of which shall be paid by the electronic commerce operator if such services are supplied through it, and all the provisions of this Act shall apply to such electronic commerce operator as if he is the supplier liable for paying the tax in relation to the supply of such services:

Provided that where an electronic commerce operator does not have a physical presence in the taxable territory, any person representing such electronic commerce operator for any purpose in the taxable territory shall be liable to pay tax:

Provided further that where an electronic commerce operator does not have a physical presence in the taxable territory and also he does not have a representative in the said territory, such electronic commerce operator shall appoint a person in the taxable territory for the purpose of paying tax and such person shall be liable to pay tax.

10. (1) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Act but subject to the provisions of sub-sections (3) and (4) of section 9, a registered person, whose aggregate turnover in the preceding financial year did not exceed fifty lakh rupees may opt

Composition
levy.

to pay, in lieu of the tax payable by him, an amount calculated at such rate as may be prescribed, but not exceeding,—

- (a) one per cent. of the turnover in State in case of a manufacturer,
- (b) two and a half per cent. of the turnover in State in case of persons engaged in making supplies referred to in clause (b) of paragraph 6 of Schedule II, and
- (c) half per cent. of the turnover in State in case of other suppliers,

subject to such conditions and restrictions as may be prescribed:

Provided that the Government may, by notification, increase the said limit of fifty lakh rupees to such higher amount, not exceeding one crore rupees, as may be recommended by the Council.

- (2) The registered person shall be eligible to opt under sub-section (1), if—

(a) he is not engaged in the supply of services other than supplies referred to in clause (b) of paragraph 6 of Schedule II;

(b) he is not engaged in making any supply of goods which are not leviable to tax under this Act;

(c) he is not engaged in making any inter-State outward supplies of goods;

(d) he is not engaged in making any supply of goods through an electronic commerce operator who is required to collect tax at source under section 52; and

(e) he is not a manufacturer of such goods as may be notified on the recommendations of the Council:

43 of 1961

Provided that where more than one registered person are having the same Permanent Account Number (issued under the Income-tax Act 1961), the registered person shall not be eligible to opt for the scheme under sub-section (1) unless all such registered persons opt to pay tax under that sub-section.

- (3) The option availed of by a registered person under sub-section (1) shall lapse with effect from the day

on which his aggregate turnover during a financial year exceeds the limit specified under sub-section (1).

(4) A taxable person to whom the provisions of sub-section (1) apply shall not collect any tax from the recipient on supplies made by him nor shall he be entitled to any credit of input tax.

(5) If the proper officer has reasons to believe that a taxable person has paid tax under sub-section (1) despite not being eligible, such person shall, in addition to any tax that may be payable by him under any other provisions of this Act, be liable to a penalty and the provisions of section 73 or section 74 shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply for determination of tax and penalty.

11. (1) Where the Government is satisfied that it is necessary in the public interest so to do, it may, on the recommendations of the Council, by notification, exempt generally either absolutely or subject to such conditions as may be specified therein, goods or services or both of any specified description from the whole or any part of the tax leviable thereon with effect from such date as may be specified in such notification.

Power to grant exemption from tax.

(2) Where the Government is satisfied that it is necessary in the public interest so to do, it may, on the recommendations of the Council, by special order in each case, under circumstances of an exceptional nature to be stated in such order, exempt from payment of tax any goods or services or both on which tax is leviable.

(3) The Government may, if it considers necessary or expedient so to do for the purpose of clarifying the scope or applicability of any notification issued under sub-section (1) or order issued under sub-section (2), insert an explanation in such notification or order, as the case may be, by notification at any time within one year of issue of the notification under sub-section (1) or order under sub-section (2), and every such explanation shall have effect as if it had always been the part of the first such notification or order, as the case

may be.

- (4) Any notification issued by the Central Government, on the recommendations of the Council, under sub-section (1) of section 11 of the Central Goods and Services Tax Act shall be deemed to be a notification issued under this Act.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this section, where an exemption in respect of any goods or services or both from the whole or part of the tax leviable thereon has been granted absolutely, the registered person supplying such goods or services or both shall not collect the tax, in excess of the effective rate, on such supply of goods or services or both.

CHAPTER IV TIME AND VALUE OF SUPPLY

12. (1) The liability to pay tax on goods shall arise at the time of supply, as determined in terms of the provisions of this section. Time of supply of goods.

- (2) The time of supply of goods shall be the earlier of the following dates, namely:-

(a) the date of issue of invoice by the supplier or the last date on which he is required, under section 31, to issue the invoice with respect to the supply; or

(b) the date on which the supplier receives the payment with respect to the supply:

Provided that where the supplier of taxable goods receives an amount up to one thousand rupees in excess of the amount indicated in the tax invoice, the time of supply to the extent of such excess amount shall, at the option of the said supplier, be the date of issue of invoice in respect of such excess amount.

Explanation 1.—For the purposes of clauses (a) and (b), “supply” shall be deemed to have been made to the extent it is covered by the invoice or, as the case may be, the payment.

Explanation 2.—For the purposes of clause (b), “the date on which the supplier receives the payment” shall be the date on which the payment is entered in his books of account or the date on which the payment is credited to his bank account, whichever is earlier.

(3) In case of supplies in respect of which tax is paid or liable to be paid on reverse charge basis, the time of supply shall be the earliest of the following dates, namely:—

(a) the date of the receipt of goods; or

(b) the date of payment as is entered in the books of account of the recipient or the date on which the payment is debited in his bank account, whichever is earlier; or

(c) the date immediately following thirty days from the date of issue of invoice or any other document, by whatever name called, in lieu thereof by the supplier:

Provided that where it is not possible to determine the time of supply under clause (a), clause (b) or clause (c), the time of supply shall be the date of entry in the books of account of the recipient of supply.

(4) In case of supply of vouchers by a supplier, the time of supply shall be—

(a) the date of issue of voucher, if the supply is identifiable at that point; or

(b) the date of redemption of voucher, in all other cases.

(5) Where it is not possible to determine the time of supply under the provisions of sub-section (2), sub-section (3) or sub-section (4), the time of supply shall—

(a) in a case where a periodical return has to be filed, be the date on which such return is to be filed, or

(b) in any other case, be the date on which the tax is paid.

(6) The time of supply to the extent it relates to an addition in the value of supply by way of interest,

late fee or penalty for delayed payment of any consideration shall be the date on which the supplier receives such addition in value.

13. (1) The liability to pay tax on services shall arise at the time of supply, as determined in terms of the provisions of this section.

Time of supply of services.

(2) The time of supply of services shall be the earliest of the following dates, namely:—

(a) the date of issue of invoice by the supplier, if the invoice is issued within the period prescribed under sub-section (2) of section 31 or the date of receipt of payment, whichever is earlier; or

(b) the date of provision of service, if the invoice is not issued within the period prescribed under sub-section (2) of section 31 or the date of receipt of payment, whichever is earlier; or

(c) the date on which the recipient shows the receipt of services in his books of account, in a case where the provisions of clause (a) or clause (b) do not apply:

Provided that where the supplier of taxable service receives an amount upto one thousand rupees in excess of the amount indicated in the tax invoice, the time of supply to the extent of such excess amount shall, at the option of the said supplier, be the date of issue of invoice relating to such excess amount.

Explanation.—For the purposes of clauses (a) and (b)-

(i) the supply shall be deemed to have been made to the extent it is covered by the invoice or, as the case may be, the payment;

(ii) “the date of receipt of payment” shall be the date on which the payment is entered in the books of account of the supplier or the date on which the payment is credited to his bank account, whichever is earlier.

(3) In case of supplies in respect of which tax is paid or liable to be paid on reverse charge basis, the time of supply shall be the earlier of the following dates, namely:—

(a) the date of payment as entered in the books of account of the recipient or the date on which the payment is debited in his bank account, whichever is earlier; or

(b) the date immediately following sixty days from the date of issue of invoice or any other document, by whatever name called, in lieu thereof by the supplier:

Provided that where it is not possible to determine the time of supply under clause (a) or clause (b), the time of supply shall be the date of entry in the books of account of the recipient of supply:

Provided further that in case of supply by associated enterprises, where the supplier of service is located outside India, the time of supply shall be the date of entry in the books of account of the recipient of supply or the date of payment, whichever is earlier.

(4) In case of supply of vouchers, by a supplier, the time of supply shall be—

(a) the date of issue of voucher, if the supply is identifiable at that point; or

(b) the date of redemption of voucher, in all other cases;

(5) Where it is not possible to determine the time of supply of services in the manner specified in sub-section (2), sub-section (3) or sub-section (4), the time of supply shall—

(a) in a case where a periodical return has to be filed, be the date on which such return is to be filed; or

(b) in any other case, be the date on which the tax is paid.

(6) The time of supply to the extent it relates to an addition in the value of supply by way of interest, late fee or penalty for delayed payment of any consideration shall be the date on which the supplier receives such addition in value.

14. Notwithstanding anything contained in section 12 or section 13, the time of supply, where there is a change in the rate of tax in respect of goods or services or both, shall be determined in the following manner, namely:—

Change in rate of tax in respect of supply of goods or services.

(a) in case the goods or services or both have been

supplied before the change in rate of tax,—

(i) where the invoice for the same has been issued and the payment is also received after the change in rate of tax, the time of supply shall be the date of receipt of payment or the date of issue of invoice, whichever is earlier; or

(ii) where the invoice has been issued prior to the change in rate of tax but payment is received after the change in rate of tax, the time of supply shall be the date of issue of invoice; or

(iii) where the payment has been received before the change in rate of tax, but the invoice for the same is issued after the change in rate of tax, the time of supply shall be the date of receipt of payment;

(b) in case the goods or services or both have been supplied after the change in rate of tax,—

(i) where the payment is received after the change in rate of tax but the invoice has been issued prior to the change in rate of tax, the time of supply shall be the date of receipt of payment; or

(ii) where the invoice has been issued and payment is received before the change in rate of tax, the time of supply shall be the date of receipt of payment or date of issue of invoice, whichever is earlier; or

(iii) where the invoice has been issued after the change in rate of tax but the payment is received before the change in rate of tax, the time of supply shall be the date of issue of invoice:

Provided that the date of receipt of payment shall be the date of credit in the bank account if such credit in the bank account is after four working days from the date of change in the rate of tax.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this section, “the date of receipt of payment” shall be the date on which the payment is entered in the books of accounts of the supplier or the date on which the payment is credited to

his bank account, whichever is earlier.

15. (1) The value of a supply of goods or services or both shall be the transaction value, which is the price actually paid or payable for the said supply of goods or services or both where the supplier and the recipient of the supply are not related and the price is the sole consideration for the supply.

Value of
taxable supply.

(2) The value of supply shall include—

(a) any taxes, duties, cesses, fees and charges levied under any law for the time being in force other than this Act, the Central Goods and Services Tax Act and the Goods and Services Tax (Compensation to States) Act, if charged separately by the supplier;

(b) any amount that the supplier is liable to pay in relation to such supply but which has been incurred by the recipient of the supply and not included in the price actually paid or payable for the goods or services or both;

(c) incidental expenses, including commission and packing, charged by the supplier to the recipient of a supply, any amount charged for anything done by the supplier in respect of the supply of goods or services or both at the time of, or before delivery of goods or supply of services;

(d) interest or late fee or penalty for delayed payment of any consideration for any supply; and

(e) subsidies directly linked to the price excluding subsidies provided by the Central Government and State Governments.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this sub-section, the amount of subsidy shall be included in the value of supply of the supplier who receives the subsidy.

(3) The value of the supply shall not include any discount which is given—

(a) before or at the time of the supply if such discount has been duly recorded in the invoice issued in respect of such supply; and

(b) after the supply has been effected, if -

(i) such discount is established in terms of an agreement entered into at or before the time of such supply and specifically linked to relevant invoices; and

(ii) input tax credit as is attributable to the discount on the basis of document issued by the supplier has been reversed by the recipient of the supply.

(4) Where the value of the supply of goods or services or both cannot be determined under sub-section (1), the same shall be determined in such manner as may be prescribed.

(5) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1) or sub-section (4), the value of such supplies as may be notified by the Government on the recommendations of the Council shall be determined in such manner as may be prescribed.

Explanation.- For the purposes of this Act,-

(a) persons shall be deemed to be “related persons” if -

- i. such persons are officers or directors of one another's businesses;
- ii. such persons are legally recognized partners in business;
- iii. such persons are employer and employee;
- iv. any person directly or indirectly owns, controls or holds twenty five per cent or more of the outstanding voting stock or shares of both of them;
- v. one of them directly or indirectly controls the other;
- vi. both of them are directly or indirectly controlled by a third person;
- vii. together they directly or indirectly control a third person; or
- viii. they are members of the same family;

(b) the term "person" also includes legal persons.

(c) persons who are associated in the business of one

another in that one is the sole agent or sole distributor or sole concessionaire, howsoever described, of the other, shall be deemed to be related.

CHAPTER V INPUT TAX CREDIT

16. (1) Every registered person shall, subject to such conditions and restrictions as may be prescribed and in the manner specified in section 49, be entitled to take credit of input tax charged on any supply of goods or services or both to him which are used or intended to be used in the course or furtherance of his business and the said amount shall be credited to the electronic credit ledger of such person.

Eligibility and conditions for taking input tax credit.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in this section, no registered person shall be entitled to the credit of any input tax in respect of any supply of goods or services or both to him unless,—

(a) he is in possession of a tax invoice or debit note issued by a supplier registered under this Act, or such other tax paying documents as may be prescribed;

(b) he has received the goods or services or both.

Explanation.—For the purpose of this clause, it shall be deemed that the registered person has received the goods where the goods are delivered by the supplier to a recipient or any other person on the direction of such registered person, whether acting as an agent or otherwise, before or during movement of goods, either by way of transfer of documents of title to goods or otherwise;

(c) subject to the provisions of section 41, the tax charged in respect of such supply has been actually paid to the Government, either in cash or through utilization of input tax credit admissible in respect of the said supply; and

(d) he has furnished the return under section 39:

Provided that where the goods against an invoice are received in lots or instalments, the registered person shall be entitled to take credit upon receipt of the last lot or instalment:

Provided further that where a recipient fails to pay to the supplier of goods or services or both, other than the supplies on which tax is payable on reverse charge basis, the amount towards the value of supply along with tax payable thereon within a period of one hundred and eighty days from the date of issue of invoice by the supplier, an amount equal to the input tax credit availed by the recipient shall be added to his output tax liability, along with interest thereon, in such manner as may be prescribed:

Provided also that the recipient shall be entitled to avail of the credit of input tax on payment made by him of the amount towards the value of supply of goods or services or both along with tax payable thereon.

43 of 1961. (3) Where the registered person has claimed depreciation on the tax component of the cost of capital goods and plant and machinery under the provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961, the input tax credit on the said tax component shall not be allowed.

(4) A registered person shall not be entitled to take input tax credit in respect of any invoice or debit note for supply of goods or services or both after due date of furnishing of the return under section 39 for the month of September following the end of financial year to which such invoice or invoice relating to such debit note pertains or furnishing of the relevant annual return, whichever is earlier.

17. (1) Where the goods or services or both are used by the registered person partly for the purpose of any business and partly for other purposes, the amount of credit shall be restricted to so much of the input tax as is attributable to the purposes of his business.

Apportionment
of credit and
blocked credits.

(2) Where the goods or services or both are used by the registered person partly for effecting taxable supplies including zero-rated supplies under this

Act or under the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act and partly for effecting exempt supplies under the said Acts, the amount of credit shall be restricted to so much of the input tax as is attributable to the said taxable supplies including zero-rated supplies.

(3) The value of exempt supply under sub-section (2), shall be such as may be prescribed, and shall include supplies on which the recipient is liable to pay tax on reverse charge basis, transactions in securities, sale of land and, subject to clause (b) of paragraph 5 of Schedule II, sale of building;

(4) A banking company or a financial institution including a non-banking financial company, engaged in supplying services by way of accepting deposits, extending loans or advances shall have the option to either comply with the provisions of sub-section (2), or avail of, every month, an amount equal to fifty per cent. of the eligible input tax credit on inputs, capital goods and input services in that month and the rest shall lapse:

Provided that the option once exercised shall not be withdrawn during the remaining part of the financial year:

Provided further that the restriction of fifty per cent. shall not apply to the tax paid on supplies made by one registered person to another registered person having the same Permanent Account Number.

(5) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1) of section 16 and sub-section (1) of section 18, input tax credit shall not be available in respect of the following, namely:-

(a) motor vehicles and other conveyances except when they are used—

(i) for making the following taxable supplies, namely:—

(A) further supply of such vehicles or conveyances ; or

(B) transportation of passengers; or

(C) imparting training on driving, flying, navigating

such vehicles or conveyances;
(ii) for transportation of goods;

(b) the following supply of goods or services or both:-

(i) food and beverages, outdoor catering, beauty treatment, health services, cosmetic and plastic surgery except where an inward supply of goods or services or both of a particular category is used by a registered person for making an outward taxable supply of the same category of goods or services or both or as an element of a taxable composite or mixed supply;

(ii) membership of a club, health and fitness centre;

(iii) rent-a-cab, life insurance and health insurance except where -

(A) the Government notifies the services which are obligatory for an employer to provide to its employees under any law for the time being in force; or

(B) such inward supply of goods or services or both of a particular category is used by a registered person for making an outward taxable supply of the same category of goods or services or both or as part of a taxable composite or mixed supply; and

(iv) travel benefits extended to employees on vacation such as leave or home travel concession.

(c) works contract services when supplied for construction of an immovable property (other than plant and machinery) except where it is an input service for further supply of works contract service;

(d) goods or services or both received by a taxable person for construction of an immovable property (other than plant or machinery) on his own account including when such goods or services or both are used in the course or furtherance of business.

Explanation.—For the purposes of clauses (c) and (d), the expression “construction” includes re-construction, renovation, additions or alterations or

repairs, to the extent of capitalization, to the said immovable property;

(e) goods or services or both on which tax has been paid under section 10;

(f) goods or services or both received by a non-resident taxable person except on goods imported by him;

(g) goods or services or both used for personal consumption;

(h) goods lost, stolen, destroyed, written off or disposed of by way of gift or free samples; and

(i) any tax paid in terms of sections 74, 129 and 130.

(6) The Government may prescribe the manner in which the credit referred to in sub-sections (1) and (2) may be attributed.

Explanation.— For the purposes of this Chapter and Chapter VI, the expression “plant and machinery” means apparatus, equipment, and machinery fixed to earth by foundation or structural support that are used for making outward supply of goods or services or both and includes such foundation and structural supports but excludes-

- (i) land, building or any other civil structures;
- (ii) telecommunication towers; and
- (iii) pipelines laid outside the factory premises.

18. (1) Subject to such conditions and restrictions as may be prescribed—

Availability of credit in special circumstances.

(a) a person who has applied for registration under this Act within thirty days from the date on which he becomes liable to registration and has been granted such registration shall be entitled to take credit of input tax in respect of inputs held in stock and inputs contained in semi-finished or finished goods held in stock on the day immediately preceding the date from which he becomes liable to pay tax under the provisions of this Act;

(b) a person who takes registration under sub-section (3) of section 25 shall be entitled to take credit of input tax in respect of inputs held in stock and inputs

contained in semi-finished or finished goods held in stock on the day immediately preceding the date of grant of registration;

(c) where any registered person ceases to pay tax under section 10, he shall be entitled to take credit of input tax in respect of inputs held in stock, inputs contained in semi-finished or finished goods held in stock and on capital goods on the day immediately preceding the date from which he becomes liable to pay tax under section 9:

Provided that the credit on capital goods shall be reduced by such percentage points as may be prescribed;

(d) where an exempt supply of goods or services or both by a registered person becomes a taxable supply, such person shall be entitled to take credit of input tax in respect of inputs held in stock and inputs contained in semi-finished or finished goods held in stock relating to such exempt supply and on capital goods exclusively used for such exempt supply on the day immediately preceding the date from which such supply becomes taxable:

Provided that the credit on capital goods shall be reduced by such percentage points as may be prescribed.

(2) A registered person shall not be entitled to take input tax credit under sub-section (1) in respect of any supply of goods or services or both to him after the expiry of one year from the date of issue of tax invoice relating to such supply.

(3) Where there is a change in the constitution of a registered person on account of sale, merger, demerger, amalgamation, lease or transfer of the business with the specific provisions for transfer of liabilities, the said registered person shall be allowed to transfer the input tax credit which remains unutilised in his electronic credit ledger to such sold, merged, demerged, amalgamated, leased or transferred business in such manner as may be prescribed.

(4) Where any registered person who has availed of

input tax credit opts to pay tax under section 10 or, where the goods or services or both supplied by him become exempt absolutely, he shall pay an amount, by way of debit in the electronic credit ledger or electronic cash ledger, equivalent to the credit of input tax in respect of inputs held in stock and inputs contained in semi-finished or finished goods held in stock and on capital goods, reduced by such per cent points as may be prescribed, on the day immediately preceding the date of exercising of such option or, as the case may be, the date of such exemption:

Provided that after payment of such amount, the balance of input tax credit, if any, lying in his electronic credit ledger shall lapse.

(5) The amount of credit under sub-section (1) and the amount payable under sub-section (4) shall be calculated in such manner as may be prescribed.

(6) In case of supply of capital goods or plant and machinery, on which input tax credit has been taken, the registered person shall pay an amount equal to the input tax credit taken on the said capital goods or plant and machinery reduced by such percentage points as may be prescribed or the tax on the transaction value of such capital goods or plant and machinery determined under section 15, whichever is higher:

Provided that where refractory bricks, moulds and dies, jigs and fixtures are supplied as scrap, the taxable person may pay tax on the transaction value of such goods determined under section 15.

19. (1) The principal shall, subject to such conditions and restrictions as may be prescribed, be allowed input tax credit on inputs sent to a job-worker for job-work.

Taking input tax credit in respect of inputs sent for job work.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in clause (b) of sub-section (2) of section 16, the principal shall be entitled to take credit of input tax on inputs even if the inputs are directly sent to a job worker for job-work without being first brought to his place of business.

- (3) Where the inputs sent for job work are not received back by the principal after completion of job-work or otherwise or are not supplied from the place of business of the job worker in accordance with clause (a) or clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 143 within one year of being sent out, it shall be deemed that such inputs had been supplied by the principal to the job-worker on the day when the said inputs were sent out:

Provided that where the inputs are sent directly to a job worker, the period of one year shall be counted from the date of receipt of inputs by the job worker.

- (4) The principal shall, subject to such conditions and restrictions as may be prescribed, be allowed input tax credit on capital goods sent to a job worker for job work.

- (5) Notwithstanding anything contained in clause (b) of sub-section (2) of section 16, the principal shall be entitled to take credit of input tax on capital goods even if the capital goods are directly sent to a job worker for job-work without being first brought to his place of business.

- (6) Where the capital goods sent for job work are not received back by the principal within a period of three years of being sent out, it shall be deemed that such capital goods had been supplied by the principal to the job worker on the day when the said capital goods were sent out:

Provided that where the capital goods are sent directly to a job worker, the period of three years shall be counted from the date of receipt of capital goods by the job worker.

- (7) Nothing contained in sub-section (3) or sub-section (6) shall apply to moulds and dies, jigs and fixtures, or tools sent out to a job worker for job work.

Explanation.- For the purpose of this section, “principal” means the person referred to in section 143.

20. (1) The Input Service Distributor shall distribute the credit of State tax as State tax or integrated tax and integrated tax as integrated tax or State tax, by way of issue of document containing the amount of input tax credit being distributed in such manner as may be prescribed.
- Manner of distribution of credit by Input Service Distributor.
- (2) The Input Service Distributor may distribute the credit subject to the following conditions, namely:—
- (a) the credit can be distributed to the recipients of credit against a document containing such details as may be prescribed;
 - (b) the amount of the credit distributed shall not exceed the amount of credit available for distribution;
 - (c) the credit of tax paid on input services attributable to a recipient of credit shall be distributed only to that recipient;
 - (d) the credit of tax paid on input services attributable to more than one recipient of credit shall be distributed amongst such recipients to whom the input service is attributable and such distribution shall be pro rata on the basis of the turnover in a State or turnover in a Union territory of such recipient, during the relevant period, to the aggregate of the turnover of all such recipients to whom such input service is attributable and which are operational in the current year, during the said relevant period;
 - (e) the credit of tax paid on input services attributable to all recipients of credit shall be distributed amongst such recipients and such distribution shall be pro rata on the basis of the turnover in a State or turnover in a Union territory of such recipient, during the relevant period, to the aggregate of the turnover of all recipients and which are operational in the current year, during the said relevant period.

Explanation—For the purposes of this section,—

- (a) the “relevant period” shall be—

(i) if the recipients of credit have turnover in their States or Union territories in the financial year preceding the year during which credit is to be distributed, the said financial year; or

(ii) if some or all recipients of the credit do not have any turnover in their States or Union territories in the financial year preceding the year during which the credit is to be distributed, the last quarter for which details of such turnover of all the recipients are available, previous to the month during which credit is to be distributed;

(b) the expression “recipient of credit” means the supplier of goods or services or both having the same Permanent Account Number as that of the Input Service Distributor;

(c) the term ‘turnover’ in relation to any registered person engaged in the supply of taxable goods as well as goods not taxable under this Act, means value of turnover, reduced by the amount of any duty or tax levied under entry 84 of List I of the Seventh Schedule to the Constitution and entry 51 and 54 of List II of the said Schedule.

21. Where the Input Service Distributor distributes the credit in contravention of the provisions contained in section 20 resulting in excess distribution of credit to one or more recipients of credit, the excess credit so distributed shall be recovered from such recipients along with interest, and the provisions of section 73 or section 74, as the case may be, shall mutatis mutandis apply for determination of amount to be recovered.

Manner of recovery of credit distributed in excess.

CHAPTER - VI REGISTRATION

22.(1) Every supplier making a taxable supply of goods or services or both in the State, shall be liable to be registered under this Act if his aggregate turnover in a financial year exceeds ten lakh rupees.

Persons liable for registration.

(2) Every person who, on the day immediately preceding the appointed day, is registered or holds a license under an existing law, shall be liable to be registered under this Act with effect from the appointed day.

(3) Where a business carried on by a taxable person registered under this Act is transferred, whether on account of succession or otherwise, to another person as a going concern, the transferee or the successor, as the case may be, shall be liable to be registered with effect from the date of such transfer or succession.

(4) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-sections (1) and (3), in a case of transfer pursuant to sanction of a scheme or an arrangement for amalgamation or, as the case may be, de-merger of two or more companies pursuant to an order of a High Court, Tribunal or otherwise, the transferee shall be liable to be registered, with effect from the date on which the Registrar of Companies issues a certificate of incorporation giving effect to such order of the High Court.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this section,—

(i) the expression aggregate turnover shall include all supplies made by the taxable person, whether on his own account or made on behalf of all his principals;

(ii) the supply of goods, after completion of job-work, by a registered job worker shall be treated as the supply of goods by the principal referred to in section 143, and the value of such goods shall not be included in the aggregate turnover of the registered job worker.

(iii) the expression “special category States” shall mean the States as specified in sub-clause (g) of clause (4) of article 279A of the Constitution.

23. (1) The following persons shall not be liable to registration, namely:—

(a) any person engaged exclusively in the business of supplying goods or services or both that are not liable to tax or wholly exempt from tax under this Act or under the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act;

(b) an agriculturist, to the extent of supply of produce out

Persons not
liable for
registration.

of cultivation of land.

(2) The Government may, on the recommendations of the Council, by notification, specify the category of persons who may be exempted from obtaining registration under this Act.

24. Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1) of section 22, the following categories of persons undertaking taxable supplies shall be required to be registered under this Act,-

Compulsory registration in certain cases.

(i) persons making any inter-State taxable supply;

(ii) casual taxable persons;

(iii) persons who are required to pay tax under reverse charge;

(iv) person who are required to pay tax under sub-section (5) of section 9;

(v) non-resident taxable persons;

(vi) persons who are required to deduct tax under section 51, whether or not separately registered under this Act;

(vii) persons who supply goods or services or both on behalf of other taxable persons whether as an agent or otherwise;

(viii) input service distributor, whether or not separately registered under this Act;

(ix) persons who supply goods or services or both, other than supplies specified under sub-section (5) of section 9, through such electronic commerce operator who is required to collect tax at source under section 52;

(x) every electronic commerce operator;

(xi) every person supplying online information and data base access or retrieval services from a place outside India to a person in India, other than a registered person; and

(xii) such other person or class of persons as may be notified by the Government on the recommendations of the Council.

25. (1) Every person who is liable to be registered under section 22 or section 24 shall apply for registration

Procedure for Registration.

within thirty days from the date on which he becomes liable to registration, in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed:

Provided that a casual taxable person or a non-resident taxable person shall apply for registration at least five days prior to the commencement of business.

Explanation.- Every person who makes a supply from the territorial waters of India shall obtain registration in the State where the nearest point of the appropriate baseline is located in the State.

(2) A person seeking registration under this Act shall be granted a single registration:

Provided that a person having multiple business verticals in the State may be granted a separate registration for each business vertical, subject to such conditions as may be prescribed.

(3) A person, though not liable to be registered under section 22 or section 24 may get himself registered voluntarily, and all provisions of this Act, as are applicable to a registered person, shall apply to such person.

(4) A person who has obtained or is required to obtain more than one registration, whether in one State or Union Territory or more than one State or Union territory shall, in respect of each such registration, be treated as distinct persons for the purposes of this Act.

(5) Where a person who has obtained or is required to obtain registration in a State or Union territory in respect of an establishment, has an establishment in another State or Union territory, then such establishments shall be treated as establishments of distinct persons for the purposes of this Act.

(6) Every person shall have a Permanent Account Number issued under the Income-tax Act, 1961 in order to be eligible for grant of registration:

43 of 1961.

Provided that a person required to deduct tax under section 51 may have, in lieu of a Permanent Account Number, a Tax Deduction and Collection Account Number issued under the said Act in order to be eligible for grant of registration.

(7) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (6), a non-resident taxable person may be granted registration under sub-section (1) on the basis of such other documents as may be prescribed.

(8) Where a person who is liable to be registered under this Act fails to obtain registration, the proper officer may, without prejudice to any action which may be taken under this Act, or under any other law for the time being in force, proceed to register such person in such manner as may be prescribed.

(9) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1),—

46 of 1947.

(a) any specialized agency of the United Nations Organization or any Multilateral Financial Institution and Organization notified under the United Nations (Privileges and Immunities) Act, 1947, Consulate or Embassy of foreign countries; and

(b) any other person or class of persons, as may be notified by the Commissioner, shall be granted a Unique Identity Number in such manner and for such purposes, including refund of taxes on the notified supplies of goods or services or both received by them, as may be prescribed.

(10) The registration or the Unique Identity Number shall be granted or rejected after due verification in such manner and within such period as may be prescribed.

(11) A certificate of registration shall be issued in such form and with effect from such date, as may be prescribed.

(12) A registration or an Unique Identity Number shall be deemed to have been granted after the expiry of the period prescribed under sub-section (10), if no deficiency has been communicated to the applicant within that period.

26. (1) The grant of registration or the Unique Identity Number under the Central Goods and Services Tax

Deemed
Registration.

Act shall be deemed to be a grant of registration or the Unique Identity Number under this Act subject to the condition that the application for registration or the Unique Identity Number has not been rejected under this Act within the time specified in sub-section (10) of section 25.

- (2) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (10) of section 25, any rejection of application for registration or the Unique Identity Number under the Central Goods and Services Tax Act shall be deemed to be a rejection of application for registration under this Act.

27. (1) The certificate of registration issued to a casual taxable person or a non-resident taxable person shall be valid for a period specified in the application for registration or ninety days from the effective date of registration, whichever is earlier and such person shall make taxable supplies only after the issuance of the certificate of registration:

Special provisions relating to casual taxable person and non-resident taxable person.

Provided that the proper officer may, on sufficient cause being shown by the said taxable person, extend the said period of ninety days by a further period not exceeding ninety days.

- (2) A casual taxable person or a non-resident taxable person shall, at the time of submission of application for registration under sub-section (1) of section 25, make an advance deposit of tax in an amount equivalent to the estimated tax liability of such person for the period for which the registration is sought:

Provided that where any extension of time is sought under sub-section (1), such taxable person shall deposit an additional amount of tax equivalent to the estimated tax liability of such person for the period for which the extension is sought.

- (3) The amount deposited under sub-section (2) shall be credited to the electronic cash ledger of such person and shall be utilised in the manner provided under section 49.

28. (1) Every registered person and a person to whom a Unique Identity Number has been assigned shall inform the proper officer of any changes in the information furnished at the time of registration or subsequent thereto, in such form, manner and within such period as may be prescribed.

Amendment of registration.

(2) The proper officer may, on the basis of information furnished under sub-section (1) or as ascertained by him, approve or reject amendments in the registration particulars in such manner and within such period as may be prescribed:

Provided that approval of the proper officer shall not be required in respect of amendment of such particulars as may be prescribed:

Provided further that the proper officer shall not reject the application for amendment in the registration particulars without giving the person an opportunity of being heard.

(3) Any rejection or approval of amendments under the Central Goods and Services Tax Act shall be deemed to be a rejection or approval under this Act.

29. (1) The proper officer may, either on his own motion or on an application filed by the registered person or by his legal heirs, in case of death of such person, cancel the registration, in such manner and within such period as may be prescribed, having regard to the circumstances where,—

Cancellation of registration.

(a) the business has been discontinued, transferred fully for any reason including death of the proprietor, amalgamated with other legal entity, demerged or otherwise disposed of; or

(b) there is any change in the constitution of the business; or

(c) the taxable person, other than the person registered under sub-section (3) of section 25, is no longer liable to be registered under section 22 or section 24.

(2) The proper officer may cancel the registration of a person from such date, including any retrospective date, as he may deem fit, where,—

(a) the registered person has contravened such provisions of the Act or the rules made there under as may be prescribed; or

(b) a person paying tax under section 10 has not furnished returns for three consecutive tax periods; or

(c) any person, other than a person specified in clause (b), has not furnished returns for a continuous period of six months; or

(d) any person who has taken voluntary registration under sub-section (3) of section 25 has not commenced business within six months from the date of registration; or

(e) registration has been obtained by means of fraud, wilful misstatement or suppression of facts:

Provided that the proper officer shall not cancel the registration without giving the person an opportunity of being heard.

(3) The cancellation of registration under this section shall not affect the liability of the taxable person to pay tax and other dues under this Act or to discharge any obligation under this Act or the rules made there under for any period prior to the date of cancellation whether or not such tax and other dues are determined before or after the date of cancellation.

(4) The cancellation of registration under the Central Goods and Services Tax Act shall be deemed to be a cancellation of registration under this Act.

(5) Every registered person whose registration is cancelled shall pay an amount, by way of debit in the electronic credit ledger or electronic cash ledger, equivalent to the credit of input tax in respect of inputs held in stock and inputs contained in semi-finished or finished goods held in stock or capital goods or plant and machinery

on the day immediately preceding the date of such cancellation or the output tax payable on such goods, whichever is higher, calculated in such manner as may be prescribed:

Provided that in case of capital goods or plant and machinery, the taxable person shall pay an amount equal to the input tax credit taken on the said capital goods or plant and machinery, reduced by such percentage points as may be prescribed or the tax on the transaction value of such capital goods or plant and machinery under section 15, whichever is higher.

(6) The amount payable under sub-section (5) shall be calculated in such manner as may be prescribed.

30. (1) Subject to such conditions as may be prescribed, any registered person, whose registration is cancelled by the proper officer on his own motion, may apply to such officer for revocation of cancellation of the registration in the prescribed manner within thirty days from the date of service of the cancellation order.

Revocation of
cancellation of
registration.

(2) The proper officer may, in such manner and within such period as may be prescribed, by order, either revoke cancellation of the registration or reject the application:

Provided that the application for revocation of cancellation of registration shall not be rejected unless the applicant has been given an opportunity of being heard.

(3) The revocation of cancellation of registration under the Central Goods and Services Tax Act shall be deemed to be a revocation of cancellation of registration under this Act.

CHAPTER- VII
TAX INVOICE, CREDIT AND DEBIT NOTES

31. (1) A registered person supplying taxable goods shall, before or at the time of,— Tax invoice.

(a) removal of goods for supply to the recipient, where the supply involves movement of goods; or

(b) delivery of goods or making available thereof to the recipient, in any other case,

issue a tax invoice showing the description, quantity and value of goods, the tax charged thereon and such other particulars as may be prescribed:

Provided that the Government may, on the recommendations of the Council, by notification, specify the categories of goods or supplies in respect of which a tax invoice shall be issued, within such time and in such manner as may be prescribed.

(2) A registered person supplying taxable services shall, before or after the provision of service but within a period prescribed, issue a tax invoice, showing the description, value, tax charged thereon and such other particulars as may be prescribed:

Provided that the Government may, on the recommendations of the Council, by notification and subject to the conditions mentioned therein, specify the categories of services in respect of which—

(a) any other document issued in relation to the supply shall be deemed to be a tax invoice; or

(b) tax invoice may not be required to be issued.

(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-sections (1) and (2)—

(a) a registered person may, within one month from the date of issuance of certificate of registration and in such manner as may be prescribed, issue a revised invoice against the invoice already issued during the period beginning with the effective date of registration till the date of issuance of certificate of registration to him;

(b) a registered person may not issue a tax invoice if the value of the goods or services or both supplied is less than two hundred rupees subject to such conditions and in such manner as may be prescribed;

(c) a registered person supplying exempted goods or services or both or paying tax under the provisions of section 10 shall issue, instead of a tax invoice, a bill of supply containing such particulars and in such manner as may be prescribed:

Provided that the registered person may not issue a bill of supply if the value of the goods or services or both supplied is less than two hundred rupees subject to such conditions and in such manner as may be prescribed;

(d) a registered person shall, on receipt of advance payment with respect to any supply of goods or services or both, issue a receipt voucher or any other document, containing such particulars as may be prescribed, evidencing receipt of such payment;

(e) where, on receipt of advance with respect to any supply of goods or services or both the registered person issues a receipt voucher, but subsequently no supply is made and no tax invoice is issued in pursuance thereof, the said registered person may issue to the person who had made the payment, a refund voucher against such payment;

(f) a registered person who is liable to pay tax under sub-section (4) of section 9 shall issue an invoice in respect of goods or services or both received by him on the date of receipt of goods or services or both;

(g) a registered person who is liable to pay tax under sub-section (3) or sub-section (4) of section 9 shall issue a payment voucher at the time of making payment to the supplier who is not registered under the Act.

(4) In case of continuous supply of goods, where successive statements of accounts or successive payments are involved, the invoice shall be issued before or at the time each such statement is issued or, as the case may be, each such payment is received.

(5) Subject to the provisions of clause (d) of sub-section (3), in case of continuous supply of services,—

(a) where the due date of payment is ascertainable from the contract, the invoice shall be issued on or before the due date of payment;

(b) where the due date of payment is not ascertainable from the contract, the invoice shall be issued before or at the time when the supplier of service receives the payment;

(c) where the payment is linked to the completion of an event, the invoice shall be issued on or before the date of completion of that event.

(6) In a case where the supply of services ceases under a contract before the completion of the supply, the invoice shall be issued at the time when the supply ceases and such invoice shall be issued to the extent of the supply effected before such cessation.

(7) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1), where the goods being sent or taken on approval for sale or return are removed before the supply takes place, the invoice shall be issued before or at the time of supply or six months from the date of removal, whichever is earlier.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this section, the expression “tax invoice” shall include any revised invoice issued by the supplier in respect of a supply made earlier.

32. (1) A person who is not a registered person shall not collect in respect of any supply of goods or services or both any amount by way of tax under this Act.

Prohibition on unauthorised collection of tax

(2) No registered person shall collect tax except in accordance with the provisions of this Act or the rules made thereunder.

33. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act or any other law for the time being in force, where any supply is made for a consideration, every person who is liable to pay tax for such supply shall prominently indicate in all documents relating to assessment, tax invoice and other like documents, the amount of tax which shall form part of the price at which such supply is made.

Amount of tax to be indicated in tax invoice and other documents.

34. (1) Where a tax invoice has been issued for supply of any goods or services or both and the taxable value or tax charged in that tax invoice is found to exceed the taxable value or tax payable in respect of such supply, or where the goods supplied are returned by the recipient, or where goods or services or both supplied are found to be deficient, the registered person, who has supplied such goods or services or both, may issue to the recipient a credit note containing such particulars as may be prescribed.

Credit and debit notes.

(2) Any registered person who issues a credit note in relation to a supply of goods or services or both shall declare the details of such credit note in the return for the month during which such credit note has been issued but not later than September following the end of the financial year in which such supply was made, or the date of filing of the relevant annual return, whichever is earlier, and the tax liability shall be adjusted in such manner as may be prescribed:

Provided that no reduction in output tax liability of the supplier shall be permitted, if the incidence of tax and interest on such supply has been passed on to any other person.

(3) Where a tax invoice has been issued for supply of any goods or services or both and the taxable value or tax charged in that tax invoice is found to be less than the taxable value or tax payable in respect of such supply, the registered person, who has supplied such goods or services or both, shall issue to the recipient a debit note containing such particulars as may be prescribed.

(4) Any registered person who issues a debit note in relation to a supply of goods or services or both shall declare the details of such debit note in the return for the month during which such debit note has been issued and the tax liability shall be adjusted in such manner as may be prescribed.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this Act, the expression “debit note” shall include a supplementary invoice.

CHAPTER VIII ACCOUNTS AND RECORDS

35. (1) Every registered person shall keep and maintain, at his principal place of business, as mentioned in the certificate of registration, a true and correct account of-
- Accounts and other records.
- (a) production or manufacture of goods;
 - (b) inward or outward supply of goods or services or both;
 - (c) stock of goods;
 - (d) input tax credit availed;
 - (e) output tax payable and paid; and
 - (f) such other particulars as may be prescribed:

Provided that where more than one place of business is specified in the certificate of registration, the accounts relating to each place of business shall be kept at such places of business:

Provided further that the registered person may keep and maintain such accounts and other particulars in electronic form in such manner as may be prescribed.

- (2) Every owner or operator of warehouse or godown or any other place used for storage of goods and every transporter, irrespective of whether he is a registered person or not, shall maintain records of the consigner, consignee and other relevant details of such goods as may be prescribed.
- (3) The Commissioner may notify a class of taxable persons to maintain additional accounts or documents for such purpose as may be specified therein.
- (4) Where the Commissioner considers that any class of taxable persons is not in a position to keep and maintain accounts in accordance with the provisions of this section, he may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, permit such class of taxable persons to maintain accounts in such manner as may be prescribed.
- (5) Every registered person whose turnover during a financial year exceeds the prescribed limit shall get his accounts audited by a chartered accountant

or a cost accountant and shall submit a copy of the audited annual accounts, the reconciliation statement under sub-section (2) of section 44 and such other documents in such form and manner as may be prescribed.

- (6) Subject to the provisions of clause (h) of sub-section (5) of section 17, where the registered person fails to account for the goods or services or both in accordance with sub-section (1), the proper officer shall determine the amount of tax payable on the goods or services or both that are not accounted for, as if such goods or services or both had been supplied by such person and the provisions of section 73 or section 74, as the case may be, shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply for determination of such tax.

36. Every registered person required to keep and maintain books of account or other records under sub-section (1) of section 35 shall retain them until the expiry of seventy two months from the due date of filing of annual return for the year pertaining to such accounts and records:

Period of retention of accounts.

Provided that a registered person, who is a party to an appeal or revision or any other proceedings before any Appellate Authority or Revisional Authority or Appellate Tribunal or court, whether filed by him or by the Commissioner, or is under investigation for an offence under Chapter XIX, shall retain the books of account and other records pertaining to the subject matter of such appeal or revision or proceedings or investigation for a period of one year after final disposal of such appeal or revision or proceedings or investigation, or for the period specified above, whichever is later.

CHAPTER- IX RETURNS

37. (1) Every registered person, other than an Input Service Distributor, a non-resident taxable person and a person paying tax under the provisions of section 10, section 51 or section 52, shall furnish, electronically, in such form and manner as may be prescribed, the details of outward supplies of goods or services or both effected, during a tax period on or before the tenth day of the month succeeding the said tax period and such details shall be communicated to the recipient of the said supplies within such time and in such manner as may be prescribed:
- Furnishing details of outward supplies.

Provided that the registered person shall not be allowed to furnish the details of outward supplies during the period from the eleventh day to the fifteenth day of the month succeeding the tax period:

Provided further that the Commissioner may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, by notification, extend the time limit for furnishing such details, for such class of taxable persons as may be specified therein:

Provided also that any extension of time limit notified by the Commissioner of central tax shall be deemed to be notified by the Commissioner.

- (2) Every registered person who has been communicated the details under sub-section (3) of section 38 or the details pertaining to inward supplies of Input Service Distributor under sub-section (4) of section 38, shall either accept or reject the details so communicated, on or before the seventeenth day, but not before the fifteenth day, of the month succeeding the tax period and the details furnished by him under sub-section (1) shall stand amended accordingly.

- (3) Any registered person, who has furnished the details under sub-section (1) for any tax period and which have remained unmatched under section 42 or section 43, shall, upon discovery of any error or omission therein, rectify such error or omission in such manner as may be prescribed, and shall pay the tax and interest, if any, in case

there is a short payment of tax on account of such error or omission, in the return to be furnished for such tax period:

Provided that no rectification of error or omission in respect of the details furnished under sub-section (1) shall be allowed after furnishing of the return under section 39 for the month of September following the end of the financial year to which such details pertain, or furnishing of the relevant annual return, whichever is earlier.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression “details of outward supplies” shall include details of invoices, debit notes, credit notes and revised invoices issued in relation to outward supplies made during any tax period.

38. (1) Every registered person, other than an Input Service Distributor or a non-resident taxable person or a person paying tax under the provisions of section 10, section 51 or section 52, shall verify, validate, modify or delete, if required, the details relating to outward supplies and credit or debit notes communicated under sub-section (1) of section 37 to prepare the details of his inward supplies and credit or debit notes and may include therein, the details of inward supplies and credit or debit notes received by him in respect of such supplies that have not been declared by the supplier under sub-section (1) of section 37.

Furnishing
details of
inward
supplies.

(2) Every registered person, other than an Input Service Distributor or a non-resident taxable person or a person paying tax under the provisions of section 10, section 51 or section 52, shall furnish, electronically, the details of inward supplies of taxable goods or services or both, including inward supplies of goods or services or both on which the tax is payable on reverse charge basis under this Act and inward supplies of goods or services or both taxable under the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act or on which integrated goods and services tax is payable under section 3 of the Customs Tariff Act, 1975, and credit or debit notes received in respect of such supplies during a tax period after the tenth day but on or before the fifteenth day of the month succeeding the tax period in such form and manner as may be prescribed:

Provided that the Commissioner may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, by notification, extend the time limit for furnishing such details for such class of taxable persons as may be specified therein:

Provided further that any extension of time limit notified by the Commissioner of central tax shall be deemed to be notified by the Commissioner.

- (3) The details of supplies modified, deleted or included by the recipient and furnished under sub-section (2) shall be communicated to the supplier concerned in such manner and within such time as may be prescribed.
- (4) The details of supplies modified, deleted or included by the recipient in the return furnished under sub-section (2) or sub-section (4) of section 39 shall be communicated to the supplier concerned in such manner and within such time as may be prescribed.
- (5) Any registered person, who has furnished the details under sub-section (2) for any tax period and which have remained unmatched under section 42 or section 43, shall, upon discovery of any error or omission therein, rectify such error or omission in the tax period during which such error or omission is noticed in such manner as may be prescribed, and shall pay the tax and interest, if any, in case there is a short payment of tax on account of such error or omission, in the return to be furnished for such tax period:

Provided that no rectification of error or omission in respect of the details furnished under sub-section (2) shall be allowed after furnishing of the return under section 39 for the month of September following the end of the financial year to which such details pertain, or furnishing of the relevant annual return, whichever is earlier.

39. (1) Every registered person, other than an Input Service Distributor or a non-resident taxable person or a person paying tax under the provisions of section 10, section 51 or section 52 shall, for every calendar month or part thereof, furnish, in such form and manner as may be prescribed, a return, electronically, of inward and outward supplies of goods or services or

Furnishing of Returns.

both, input tax credit availed, tax payable, tax paid and other particulars as may be prescribed on or before the twentieth day of the month succeeding such calendar month or part thereof.

- (2) A registered person paying tax under the provisions of section 10 shall, for each quarter or part thereof, furnish, in such form and manner as may be prescribed, a return, electronically, of inward supplies of goods or services or both, tax payable and tax paid within eighteen days after the end of such quarter.
- (3) Every registered person required to deduct tax at source under the provisions of section 51 shall furnish, in such form and manner as may be prescribed, a return, electronically, for the month in which such deductions have been made within ten days after the end of such month.
- (4) Every taxable person registered as an Input Service Distributor shall, for every calendar month or part thereof, furnish, in such form and manner as may be prescribed, a return, electronically, within thirteen days after the end of such month.
- (5) Every registered non-resident taxable person shall, for every calendar month or part thereof, furnish, in such form and manner as may be prescribed, a return, electronically, within twenty days after the end of a calendar month or within seven days after the last day of the period of registration specified under sub-section (1) of section 27, whichever is earlier.
- (6) The Commissioner may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, by notification, extend the time limit for furnishing the returns under this section for such class of registered persons as may be specified therein:

Provided that any extension of time limit notified by the Commissioner of central tax shall be deemed to be notified by the Commissioner.

- (7) Every registered person, who is required to furnish a return under sub-section (1) or sub-section (2) or

sub-section (3) or sub-section (5), shall pay to the Government the tax due as per such return not later than the last date on which he is required to furnish such return.

(8) Every registered person who is required to furnish a return under sub-section (1) or sub-section (2) shall furnish a return for every tax period whether or not any supplies of goods or services or both have been effected during such tax period.

(9) Subject to the provisions of sections 37 and 38, if any registered person after furnishing a return under sub-section (1) or sub-section (2) sub-section (3) or sub-section (4) or sub-section (5) discovers any omission or incorrect particulars therein, other than as a result of scrutiny, audit, inspection or enforcement activity by the tax authorities, he shall rectify such omission or incorrect particulars in the return to be furnished for the month or quarter, as the case may be, during which such omission or incorrect particulars are noticed, subject to payment of interest under this Act:

Provided that no such rectification of any omission or incorrect particulars shall be allowed after the due date for furnishing of return for the month of September or second quarter following the end of the financial year, or the actual date of furnishing of relevant annual return, whichever is earlier.

(10) A registered person shall not be allowed to furnish a return for a tax period if the return for any of the previous tax periods has not been furnished by him.

40. Every registered person who has made outward supplies in the period between the date on which he became liable to registration till the date on which registration has been granted shall declare the same in the first return furnished by him after grant of registration.

First Return.

	41. (1) Every registered person shall, subject to such conditions and restrictions as may be prescribed, be entitled to take credit of eligible input tax, as self-assessed, in his return and such amount shall be credited on a provisional basis to his electronic credit ledger. (2) The credit referred to in sub-section (1) shall be utilised only for payment of self-assessed output tax as per the return referred to in the said sub-section.	Claim of input tax credit and provisional acceptance thereof.
	42. (1) The details of every inward supply furnished by a registered person (hereafter in this section referred to as the "recipient") for a tax period shall, in such manner and within such time as may be prescribed, be matched— (a) with the corresponding details of outward supply furnished by the corresponding registered person (hereafter in this section referred to as the "supplier") in his valid return for the same tax period or any preceding tax period; (b) with the integrated goods and services tax paid under section 3 of the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 in respect of goods imported by him; and (c) for duplication of claims of input tax credit.	Matching, reversal and reclaim of input tax credit.
51 of 1975.		
51 of 1975	(2) The claim of input tax credit in respect of invoices or debit notes relating to inward supply that match with the details of corresponding outward supply or with the integrated goods and services tax paid under section 3 of the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 in respect of goods imported by him shall be finally accepted and such acceptance shall be communicated, in such manner as may be prescribed, to the recipient. (3) Where the input tax credit claimed by a recipient in respect of an inward supply is in excess of the tax declared by the supplier for the same supply or the outward supply is not declared by the supplier in his valid returns, the discrepancy shall be communicated to both such persons in such manner as may be prescribed.	

- (4) The duplication of claims of input tax credit shall be communicated to the recipient in such manner as may be prescribed.
- (5) The amount in respect of which any discrepancy is communicated under sub-section (3) and which is not rectified by the supplier in his valid return for the month in which discrepancy is communicated shall be added to the output tax liability of the recipient, in such manner as may be prescribed, in his return for the month succeeding the month in which the discrepancy is communicated.
- (6) The amount claimed as input tax credit that is found to be in excess on account of duplication of claims shall be added to the output tax liability of the recipient in his return for the month in which the duplication is communicated.
- (7) The recipient shall be eligible to reduce, from his output tax liability, the amount added under sub-section (5), if the supplier declares the details of the invoice or debit note in his valid return within the time specified in sub-section (9) of section 39.
- (8) A recipient in whose output tax liability any amount has been added under sub-section (5) or sub-section (6), shall be liable to pay interest at the rate specified under sub-section (1) of section 50 on the amount so added from the date of availing of credit till the corresponding additions are made under the said sub-sections.
- (9) Where any reduction in output tax liability is accepted under sub-section (7), the interest paid under sub-section (8) shall be refunded to the recipient by crediting the amount in the corresponding head of his electronic cash ledger in such manner as may be prescribed:

Provided that the amount of interest to be credited in any case shall not exceed the amount of interest paid by the supplier.

- (10) The amount reduced from the output tax liability in contravention of the provisions of sub-section (7) shall be added to the output tax liability

of the recipient in his return for the month in which such contravention takes place and such recipient shall be liable to pay interest on the amount so added at the rate specified in sub-section (3) of section 50.

43. (1) The details of every credit note relating to outward supply furnished by a registered person (hereafter in this section referred to as the “supplier”) for a tax period shall, in such manner and within such time as may be prescribed, be matched—

Matching, reversal and reclaim of reduction in output tax liability.

(a) with the corresponding reduction in the claim for input tax credit by the corresponding registered person (hereafter in this section referred to as the “recipient”) in his valid return for the same tax period or any subsequent tax period; and

(b) for duplication of claims for reduction in output tax liability.

- (2) The claim for reduction in output tax liability by the supplier that matches with the corresponding reduction in the claim for input tax credit by the recipient shall be finally accepted and communicated, in such manner as may be prescribed, to the supplier.
- (3) Where the reduction of output tax liability in respect of outward supplies exceeds the corresponding reduction in the claim for input tax credit or the corresponding credit note is not declared by the recipient in his valid returns, the discrepancy shall be communicated to both such persons in such manner as may be prescribed.
- (4) The duplication of claims for reduction in output tax liability shall be communicated to the supplier in such manner as may be prescribed.
- (5) The amount in respect of which any discrepancy is communicated under sub-section (3) and which is not rectified by the recipient in his valid return for the month in which discrepancy is communicated shall be added to the output tax liability of the supplier, in such manner as may be prescribed, in his return for the month succeeding the month in which the discrepancy is communicated.

- (6) The amount in respect of any reduction in output tax liability that is found to be on account of duplication of claims shall be added to the output tax liability of the supplier in his return for the month in which such duplication is communicated.
- (7) The supplier shall be eligible to reduce, from his output tax liability, the amount added under sub-section (5) if the recipient declares the details of the credit note in his valid return within the time specified in sub-section (9) of section 39.
- (8) A supplier in whose output tax liability any amount has been added under sub-section (5) or sub-section (6), shall be liable to pay interest at the rate specified under sub-section (1) of section 50 in respect of the amount so added from the date of such claim for reduction in the output tax liability till the corresponding additions are made under the said sub-sections.
- (9) Where any reduction in output tax liability is accepted under sub-section (7), the interest paid under sub-section (8) shall be refunded to the supplier by crediting the amount in the corresponding head of his electronic cash ledger in such manner as may be prescribed:

Provided that the amount of interest to be credited in any case shall not exceed the amount of interest paid by the recipient.

- (10) The amount reduced from output tax liability in contravention of the provisions of sub-section (7), shall be added to the output tax liability of the supplier in his return for the month in which such contravention takes place and such supplier shall be liable to pay interest on the amount so added at the rate specified in sub-section (3) of section 50.

44. (1) Every registered person, other than an Input Service Distributor, a person paying tax under section 51 or section 52, a casual taxable person and a non-resident taxable person, shall furnish an annual return for every financial year electronically in such form and manner as may be prescribed on or before the

Annual return.

thirty-first day of December following the end of such financial year.

- (2) Every registered person who is required to get his accounts audited under sub-section (5) of section 35 shall furnish, electronically, the annual return under sub-section (1) along with the audited copy of the annual accounts and a reconciliation statement, reconciling the value of supplies declared in the return furnished for the financial year with the audited annual financial statement, and such other particulars as may be prescribed.

45. Every registered person who is required to furnish a return under sub-section (1) of section 39 and whose registration has been cancelled shall furnish a final return within three months of the date of cancellation or date of cancellation order, whichever is later, in such form and manner as may be prescribed.

Final return.

46. Where a registered person fails to furnish a return under section 39, section 44 or section 45, a notice shall be issued requiring him to furnish such return within fifteen days in such form and manner as may be prescribed.

Notice to return defaulters.

47. (1) Any registered person who fails to furnish the details of outward or inward supplies required under section 37 or section 38 or returns required under section 39 or section 45 by the due date shall pay a late fee of one hundred rupees for every day during which such failure continues subject to a maximum amount of five thousand rupees.

Levy of late fee.

- (2) Any registered person who fails to furnish the return required under section 44 by the due date shall be liable to pay a late fee of one hundred rupees for every day during which such failure continues subject to a maximum of an amount calculated at a quarter per cent. of his turnover in the State.

48. (1) The manner of approval of goods and services tax practitioners, their eligibility conditions, duties and obligations, manner of removal and other conditions relevant for their functioning shall be such as may be prescribed.

Goods and services tax practitioners.

- (2) A registered person may authorise an approved goods and service tax practitioner to furnish the details of outward supplies under section 37, the details of inward supplies under section 38 and the return under section 39 or section 44 in such manner as may be prescribed.
- (3) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (2), the responsibility for correctness of any particulars furnished in the return or other details filed by the goods and services tax practitioners shall continue to rest with the registered person on whose behalf such return and details are furnished.

CHAPTER-X PAYMENT OF TAX

49. (1) Every deposit made towards tax, interest, penalty, fee or any other amount by a taxable person by internet banking or by using credit or debit cards or National Electronic Fund Transfer or Real Time Gross Settlement or by such other mode and subject to such conditions and restrictions as may be prescribed, shall be credited to the electronic cash ledger of such person to be maintained in such manner as may be prescribed.
- (2) The input tax credit as self-assessed in the return of a registered person shall be credited to his electronic credit ledger, in accordance with section 41, to be maintained in such manner as may be prescribed.
- (3) The amount available in the electronic cash ledger may be used for making any payment towards tax, interest, penalty, fees or any other amount payable under the provisions of this Act or the rules made thereunder in such manner and subject to such conditions and within such time as may be prescribed.
- (4) The amount available in the electronic credit ledger may be used for making any payment towards output tax under this Act or under the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act in such manner and subject to such conditions and within such time as may be prescribed.

Payment of tax,
interest, penalty
and other
amounts.

(5) The amount of input tax credit available in the electronic credit ledger of the registered person on account of —

(a) integrated tax shall first be utilised towards payment of integrated tax and the amount remaining, if any, may be utilised towards the payment of central tax and State tax, or as the case may be, Union territory tax, in that order;

(b) the central tax shall first be utilised towards payment of central tax and the amount remaining, if any, may be utilised towards the payment of integrated tax;

(c) the State tax shall first be utilised towards payment of State tax and the amount remaining, if any, may be utilised towards the payment of integrated tax;

(d) the Union territory tax shall first be utilised towards payment of Union territory tax and the amount remaining, if any, may be utilised towards the payment of integrated tax;

(e) the central tax shall not be utilised towards payment of State tax or Union territory tax; and

(f) the State tax or Union territory tax shall not be utilised towards payment of central tax.

(6) The balance in the electronic cash ledger or electronic credit ledger after payment of tax, interest, penalty, fee or any other amount payable under this Act or the rules made thereunder may be refunded in accordance with the provisions of section 54.

(7) All liabilities of a taxable person under this Act shall be recorded and maintained in an electronic liability register in such manner as may be prescribed.

(8) Every taxable person shall discharge his tax and other dues under this Act or the rules made thereunder in the following order, namely:—

(a) self-assessed tax, and other dues related to returns of previous tax periods;

(b) self-assessed tax, and other dues related to the return of the current tax period;

(c) any other amount payable under this Act or the rules made thereunder including the demand determined under section 73 or section 74.

- (9) Every person who has paid the tax on goods or services or both under this Act shall, unless the contrary is proved by him, be deemed to have passed on the full incidence of such tax to the recipient of such goods or services or both.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this section,

(a) the date of credit to the account of the Government in the authorised bank shall be deemed to be the date of deposit in the electronic cash ledger.

(b) the expression,-

(i) “tax dues” means the tax payable under this Act and does not include interest, fee and penalty; and

(ii) “other dues” means interest, penalty, fee or any other amount payable under this Act or the rules made thereunder.

50. (1) Every person who is liable to pay tax in accordance with the provisions of this Act or the rules made thereunder, fails to pay the tax or any part thereof to the Government within the period prescribed, shall for the period for which the tax or any part thereof remains unpaid, pay on his own, interest at such rate, not exceeding eighteen per cent., as may be notified by the Government on the recommendations of the Council.

Interest on
delayed
payment of tax.

- (2) The interest under sub-section (1) shall be calculated in such manner as may be prescribed from the day succeeding the day on which such tax was due to be paid.

- (3) A taxable person who makes an undue or excess claim of input tax credit under sub-section (10) of section 42 or undue or excess reduction in output tax liability under sub-section (10) of section 43, shall pay interest on such undue or excess claim or on such undue or excess reduction, as the case may be, at such rate not exceeding twenty-four per cent., as may be notified by the Government on the recommendations of the Council.

51.(1) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Act, the Government may mandate,- Tax deduction at source.

(a) a department or establishment of the Central Government or State Government; or

(b) local authority; or

(c) Governmental agencies; or

(d) such persons or category of persons as may be notified by the Government on the recommendations of the Council,
(hereafter in this section referred to as “the deductor”), to deduct tax at the rate of one per cent. from the payment made or credited to the supplier (hereafter in this section referred to as “the deductee”) of taxable goods or services or both, where the total value of such supply, under a contract, exceeds two lakh and fifty thousand rupees:

Provided that no deduction shall be made if the location of the supplier and the place of supply is in a State or Union territory which is different from the State or, as the case may be, Union territory of registration of the recipient.

Explanation.—For the purpose of deduction of tax specified above, the value of supply shall be taken as the amount excluding the tax indicated in the invoice.

(2) The amount deducted as tax under this section shall be paid to the Government by the deductor within ten days after the end of the month in which such deduction is made, in such manner as may be prescribed.

(3) The deductor shall furnish to the deductee a certificate mentioning therein the contract value, rate of deduction, amount deducted, amount paid to the Government and such other particulars in such manner as may be prescribed.

(4) If any deductor fails to furnish to the deductee the certificate, after deducting the tax at source, within five days of crediting the amount so deducted to the Government, the deductor shall pay, by way of a late fee, a sum of one hundred rupees per day from the day after the expiry of such five day

period until the failure is rectified, subject to a maximum amount of five thousand rupees.

- (5) The deductee shall claim credit, in his electronic cash ledger, of the tax deducted and reflected in the return of the deductor furnished under sub-section (3) of section 39, in such manner as may be prescribed.
- (6) If any deductor fails to pay to the Government the amount deducted as tax under sub-section (1), he shall pay interest in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (1) of section 50, in addition to the amount of tax deducted.
- (7) The determination of the amount in default under this section shall be made in the manner specified in section 73 or section 74.
- (8) The refund to the deductor or the deductee arising on account of excess or erroneous deduction shall be dealt with in accordance with the provisions of section 54:

Provided that no refund to the deductor shall be granted, if the amount deducted has been credited to the electronic cash ledger of the deductee.

- 52. (1) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Act, every electronic commerce operator (hereafter in this section referred to as the "operator"), not being an agent, shall collect an amount calculated at such rate not exceeding one per cent., as may be notified on the recommendations of the Council, of the net value of taxable supplies made through it by other suppliers where the consideration with respect to such supplies is to be collected by the operator.

Collection of
tax at source.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this sub-section, the expression "net value of taxable supplies" shall mean the aggregate value of taxable supplies of goods or services or both, other than services notified under sub-section (5) of section 9, made during any month by all registered persons through the operator reduced by the aggregate value of taxable supplies returned to the suppliers during the said month.

- (2) The power to collect the amount specified in sub-section (1) shall be without prejudice to any other mode of recovery from the operator.
- (3) The amount collected under sub-section (1) shall be paid to the Government by the operator within ten days after the end of the month in which such collection is made, in such manner as may be prescribed.
- (4) Every operator who collects the amount specified in sub-section (1) shall furnish a statement, electronically, containing the details of outward supplies of goods or services or both effected through it, including the supplies of goods or services or both returned through it, and the amount collected under sub-section (1) during a month, in such form and manner as may be prescribed, within ten days after the end of such month.
- (5) Every operator who collects the amount specified in sub-section (1) shall furnish an annual statement, electronically, containing the details of outward supplies of goods or services or both effected through it, including the supplies of goods or services or both returned through it, and the amount collected under the said sub-section during the financial year, in such form and manner as may be prescribed, before the thirty first day of December following the end of such financial year.
- (6) If any operator after furnishing a statement under sub-section (4) discovers any omission or incorrect particulars therein, other than as a result of scrutiny, audit, inspection or enforcement activity by the tax authorities, he shall rectify such omission or incorrect particulars in the statement to be furnished for the month during which such omission or incorrect particulars are noticed, subject to payment of interest, as specified in sub-section (1) of section 50:

Provided that no such rectification of any omission or incorrect particulars shall be allowed after the due date for furnishing of statement for

the month of September following the end of the financial year or the actual date of furnishing of the relevant annual statement, whichever is earlier.

- (7) The supplier who has supplied the goods or services or both through the operator shall claim credit, in his electronic cash ledger, of the amount collected and reflected in the statement of the operator furnished under sub-section (4), in such manner as may be prescribed.
- (8) The details of supplies furnished by every operator under sub-section (4) shall be matched with the corresponding details of outward supplies furnished by the concerned supplier registered under this Act in such manner and within such time as may be prescribed.
- (9) Where the details of outward supplies furnished by the operator under sub-section (4) do not match with the corresponding details furnished by the supplier under section 37, the discrepancy shall be communicated to both persons in such manner and within such time as may be prescribed.
- (10) The amount in respect of which any discrepancy is communicated under sub-section (9) and which is not rectified by the supplier in his valid return or the operator in his statement for the month in which discrepancy is communicated, shall be added to the output tax liability of the said supplier, where the value of outward supplies furnished by the operator is more than the value of outward supplies furnished by the supplier, in his return for the month succeeding the month in which the discrepancy is communicated in such manner as may be prescribed.
- (11) The concerned supplier, in whose output tax liability any amount has been added under sub-section (10), shall pay the tax payable in respect of such supply along with interest, at the rate specified under sub-section (1) of section 50 on the amount so added from the date such tax was due till the date of its payment.

(12) Any authority not below the rank of Deputy Commissioner may serve a notice, either before or during the course of any proceedings under this Act, requiring the operator to furnish such details relating to—

(a) supplies of goods or services or both effected through such operator during any period; or

(b) stock of goods held by the suppliers making supplies through such operator in the godowns or warehouses, by whatever name called, managed by such operators and declared as additional places of business by such suppliers,

as may be specified in the notice.

(13) Every operator on whom a notice has been served under sub-section (12) shall furnish the required information within fifteen working days of the date of service of such notice.

(14) Any person who fails to furnish the information required by the notice served under sub-section (12) shall, without prejudice to any action that may be taken under section 122, be liable to a penalty which may extend to twenty five thousand rupees.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this section, the expression ‘concerned supplier’ shall mean the supplier of goods or services or both making supplies through the operator.

53. On utilisation of input tax credit availed under this Act for payment of tax dues under the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act in accordance with sub-section (5) of section 49, as reflected in the valid return furnished under sub-section (1) of section 39, the amount collected as State tax shall stand reduced by an amount equal to such credit so utilised and the State Government shall transfer an amount equal to the amount so reduced from the State tax account to the integrated tax account in such manner and within such time as may be prescribed.

Transfer of
input tax credit.

CHAPTER XI REFUNDS

54. (1) Any person claiming refund of any tax and interest paid on such tax or any other amount paid by him, may make an application before the expiry of two years from the relevant date in such form and manner as may be prescribed: Refund of tax.

Provided that a registered person, claiming refund of any balance in the electronic cash ledger as per sub-section (6) of section 49, may claim such refund in the return furnished under section 39 in such manner as may be prescribed.

46 of 1947.

- (2) A specialized agency of the United Nations Organization or any Multilateral Financial Institution and Organization notified under the United Nations (Privileges and Immunities) Act, 1947, Consulate or Embassy of foreign countries or any other person or class of persons as notified under section 55 entitled to a refund of tax paid by it on inward supplies of goods or services or both, may make an application for such refund, in such form and manner as may be prescribed, before the expiry of six months from the last day of the quarter in which such supply was received.

- (3) Subject to the provisions of sub-section (10), a registered person may claim refund of any unutilised input tax credit at the end of any tax period:

Provided that no refund of unutilised input tax credit shall be allowed in cases other than-

- (i) zero rated supplies made without payment of tax;
- (ii) where the credit has accumulated on account of rate of tax on inputs being higher than the rate of tax on output supplies (other than nil rated or fully exempt supplies), except supplies of goods or services or both as may be notified on the recommendations of the Council:

Provided further that no refund of unutilised input tax credit shall be allowed in cases where the goods exported out of India are subjected to export duty:

Provided also that no refund of input tax credit shall be

allowed, if the supplier of goods or services or both avails of drawback or claims refund of the integrated tax paid on such supplies.

(4) The application shall be accompanied by—

(a) such documentary evidence as may be prescribed to establish that a refund is due to the applicant; and

(b) such documentary or other evidence (including the documents referred to in section 33) as the applicant may furnish to establish that the amount of tax and interest, if any, paid on such tax or any other amount paid in relation to which such refund is claimed was collected from, or paid by, him and the incidence of such tax and interest had not been passed on to any other person:

Provided that where the amount claimed as refund is less than two lakh rupees, it shall not be necessary for the applicant to furnish any documentary and other evidences but he may file a declaration, based on the documentary or other evidences available with him, certifying that the incidence of such tax and interest had not been passed on to any other person.

(5) If, on receipt of any such application, the proper officer is satisfied that the whole or part of the amount claimed as refund is refundable, he may make an order accordingly and the amount so determined shall be credited to the Fund referred to in section 57.

(6) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (5), the proper officer may, in the case of any claim for refund on account of export of goods or services or both made by registered persons, other than such category of registered persons as may be notified in this behalf, refund on a provisional basis, ninety per cent. of the total amount so claimed, excluding the amount of input tax credit provisionally accepted, in such manner and subject to such conditions, limitations and safeguards as may be prescribed and thereafter make an order under sub-section (5) for final settlement of the refund claim after due verification of documents furnished by the applicant.

- (7) The proper officer shall issue the order under sub-section (5) within sixty days from the date of receipt of application complete in all respects.
- (8) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (5), the refundable amount shall, instead of being credited to the Fund, be paid to the applicant, if such amount is relatable to –
- (a) refund of tax on inputs or input services used in the goods or services or both which are exported out of India;
 - (b) refund of unutilised input tax credit under sub-section (3);
 - (c) refund of tax paid on a supply which is not provided, either wholly or partially, and for which invoice has not been issued, or where a refund voucher has been issued;
 - (d) refund of tax in pursuance of section 77;
 - (e) the tax and interest, if any, or any other amount paid by the applicant, if he had not passed on the incidence of such tax and interest to any other person; or
 - (f) the tax or interest borne by such other class of applicants as the Government may, on the recommendations of the Council, by notification, specify.
- (9) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any judgment, decree, order or direction of the Appellate Tribunal or any court or in any other provisions of this Act or the rules made thereunder or in any other law for the time being in force, no refund shall be made except in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (8).
- (10) Where any refund is due under sub-section (3) to a registered person who has defaulted in furnishing any return or who is required to pay any tax, interest or penalty, which has not been stayed by any court, Tribunal or Appellate Authority by the specified date, the proper officer may—

(a) withhold payment of refund due until the said person has furnished the return or paid the tax, interest or penalty, as the case may be;

(b) deduct from the refund due, any tax, interest, penalty, fee or any other amount which the taxable person is liable to pay but which remains unpaid under this Act or under the existing law.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this sub-section, the expression “specified date” shall mean the last date for filing an appeal under this Act.

(11) Where an order giving rise to a refund is the subject matter of an appeal or further proceedings or where any other proceedings under this Act is pending and the Commissioner is of the opinion that grant of such refund is likely to adversely affect the revenue in the said appeal or other proceedings on account of malfeasance or fraud committed, he may, after giving the taxable person an opportunity of being heard, withhold the refund till such time as he may determine.

(12) Where a refund is withheld under sub-section (11), the taxable person shall, notwithstanding anything contained in section 56, be entitled to interest at such rate not exceeding six per cent. as may be notified on the recommendations of the Council, if as a result of the appeal or further proceedings he becomes entitled to refund.

(13) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this section, the amount of advance tax deposited by a casual taxable person or a non-resident taxable person under sub-section (2) of section 27, shall not be refunded unless such person has, in respect of the entire period for which the certificate of registration granted to him had remained in force, furnished all the returns required under section 39.

(14) Notwithstanding anything contained in this section, no refund under sub-section (5) or sub-section (6) shall be paid to an applicant, if the amount is less than one thousand rupees.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this section,—

(1) “refund” includes refund of tax on inputs or input services used in the goods or services or both which are exported out of India, or refund of tax on the supply of goods regarded as deemed exports, or refund of unutilised input tax credit as provided under sub-section (3) .

(2) “relevant date” means –

(a) in the case of goods exported out of India where a refund of tax paid is available in respect of inputs or input services used in such goods,—

(i) if the goods are exported by sea or air, the date on which the ship or the aircraft in which such goods are loaded, leaves India; or

(ii) if the goods are exported by land, the date on which such goods pass the frontier; or

(iii) if the goods are exported by post, the date of despatch of goods by the Post Office concerned to a place outside India;

(b) in the case of supply of goods regarded as deemed exports where a refund of tax paid is available in respect of the goods, the date on which the return relating to such deemed exports is filed;

(c) in the case of services exported out of India where a refund of tax paid is available in respect of inputs or input services used in such services, the date of—

(i) receipt of payment in convertible foreign exchange, where the supply of services had been completed prior to the receipt of such payment; or

(ii) issue of invoice, where payment for the services had been received in advance prior to the date of issue of the invoice;

(d) in case where the tax becomes refundable as a consequence of judgment, decree, order or direction of the Appellate Authority, Appellate Tribunal or any court, the date of communication of such judgment, decree, order or direction;

(e) in the case of refund of unutilised input tax credit under sub-section (3), the end of the financial year in which such claim for refund arises;

(f) in the case where tax is paid provisionally under this Act or the rules made thereunder, the date of adjustment of tax after the final assessment thereof;

(g) in the case of a person, other than the supplier, the date of receipt of goods or services or both by such person; and

(h) in any other case, the date of payment of tax.

46 of 1947.

55. The Government may, on the recommendations of the Council, by notification, specify any specialized agency of the United Nations Organization or any Multilateral Financial Institution and Organization notified under the United Nations (Privileges and Immunities) Act, 1947, Consulate or Embassy of foreign countries and any other person or class of persons as may be specified in this behalf, who shall, subject to such conditions and restrictions as may be prescribed, be entitled to claim a refund of taxes paid on the notified supplies of goods or services or both received by them.

Refund in certain cases.

56. If any tax ordered to be refunded under sub-section (5) of section 54 to any applicant is not refunded within sixty days from the date of receipt of application under sub-section (1) of that section, interest at such rate not exceeding sixper cent. as may be specified in the notification issued by the Government on the recommendations of the Council shall be payable in respect of such refund from the date immediately after the expiry of sixty days from the date of receipt of application under the said sub-section till the date of refund of such tax:

Interest on delayed refunds.

Provided that where any claim of refund arises from an order passed by an adjudicating authority or Appellate Authority or Appellate Tribunal or Court which has attained finality and the same is not refunded within sixty days from the date of receipt of application filed consequent to such order, interest at such rate not exceeding nine per cent. as may be notified on the recommendations of the Council shall

be payable in respect of such refund from the date immediately after the expiry of sixty days from the date of receipt of application till the date of refund.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this section, where any order of refund is made by an Appellate Authority, Appellate Tribunal or any court against an order of the proper officer under sub-section (5) of section 54, the order passed by the Appellate Authority, Appellate Tribunal or by the court shall be deemed to be an order passed under the said sub-section (5).

57. The Government shall constitute a Fund, to be called the Consumer Welfare Fund and there shall be credited to the Fund,—

Consumer
Welfare Fund.

(a) the amount of tax referred to in sub-section (5) of section 54;

(b) any income from investment of the amount credited to the Fund; and

(c) such other monies received by it,

in such manner as may be prescribed.

58. (1) All sums credited to the Fund shall be utilised by the Government for the welfare of the consumers in such manner as may be prescribed.

Utilisation of
Fund.

(2) The Government or the authority specified by it shall maintain proper and separate account and other relevant records in relation to the Fund and prepare an annual statement of accounts in such form as may be prescribed in consultation with the Comptroller and Auditor-General of India.

CHAPTER– XII ASSESSMENT

59. Every registered person shall self assess the taxes payable under this Act and furnish a return for each tax period as specified under section 39. Self-Assessment.

60. (1) Subject to the provisions of sub-section (2), where the taxable person is unable to determine the value of goods or services or both or determine the rate of tax applicable thereto, he may request the proper officer in writing giving reasons for payment of tax on a provisional basis and the proper officer shall pass an order, within a period not later than ninety days from the date of receipt of such request, allowing payment of tax on provisional basis at such rate or on such value as may be specified by him. Provisional Assessment.

(2) The payment of tax on provisional basis may be allowed, if the taxable person executes a bond in such form as may be prescribed, and with such surety or security as the proper officer may deem fit, binding the taxable person for payment of the difference between the amount of tax as may be finally assessed and the amount of tax provisionally assessed.

(3) The proper officer shall, within a period not exceeding six months from the date of the communication of the order issued under sub-section (1), pass the final assessment order after taking into account such information as may be required for finalizing the assessment:

Provided that the period specified in this sub-section may, on sufficient cause being shown and for reasons to be recorded in writing, be extended by the Joint Commissioner or Additional Commissioner for a further period not exceeding six months and by the Commissioner for such further period not exceeding four years.

(4) The registered person shall be liable to pay interest on any tax payable on the supply of goods or services both under provisional assessment but not paid on the due date specified under sub-section (7) of section 39 or the rules made thereunder, at the rate specified under sub-section (1) of section 50, from the first day

after the due date of payment of tax in respect of the said supply of goods or services or both till the date of actual payment, whether such amount is paid before or after the issuance of order for final assessment.

- (5) Where the registered person is entitled to a refund consequent to the order for final assessment under sub-section (3), subject to the provisions of sub-section (8) of section 54, interest shall be paid on such refund as provided in section 56.

61. (1) The proper officer may scrutinize the return and related particulars furnished by the registered person to verify the correctness of the return and inform him of the discrepancies noticed, if any, in such manner as may be prescribed and seek his explanation thereto.

Scrutiny of
returns.

(2) In case the explanation is found acceptable, the registered person shall be informed accordingly and no further action shall be taken in this regard.

(3) In case no satisfactory explanation is furnished within a period of thirty days of being informed by the proper officer or such further period as may be permitted by him or where the registered person, after accepting the discrepancies, fails to take the corrective measure in his return for the month in which the discrepancy is accepted, the proper officer may initiate appropriate action including those under section 65 or section 66 or section 67, or proceed to determine the tax and other dues under section 73 or section 74.

62. (1) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in section 73 or section 74, where a registered person fails to furnish the return under section 39 or section 45, even after the service of a notice under section 46, the proper officer may proceed to assess the tax liability of the said person to the best of his judgement taking into account all the relevant material which is available or which he has gathered and issue an assessment order within a period of five years from the date specified under section 44 for furnishing of the annual return for the financial year to which the tax not paid relates.

Assessment of
non-filers of
returns.

(2) Where the registered person furnishes a valid return within thirty days of the service of the assessment order under sub-section (1), the said assessment order shall be deemed to have been withdrawn but the liability for payment of interest under sub-section (1) of section 50 or for payment of late fee under section 47 shall continue.

63. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in section 73 or section 74, where a taxable person fails to obtain registration even though liable to do so or whose registration has been cancelled under sub-section (2) of section 29 but who was liable to pay tax, the proper officer may proceed to assess the tax liability of such taxable person to the best of his judgement for the relevant tax periods and issue an assessment order within a period of five years from the date specified under section 44 for furnishing of the annual return for the financial year to which the tax not paid relates:

Assessment of unregistered persons.

Provided that no such assessment order shall be passed without giving the person an opportunity of being heard.

64. (1) The proper officer may, on any evidence showing a tax liability of a person coming to his notice, with the previous permission of Additional Commissioner or Joint Commissioner, proceed to assess the tax liability of such person to protect the interest of revenue and issue an assessment order, if he has sufficient grounds to believe that any delay in doing so may adversely affect the interest of revenue:

Summary assessment in certain special cases.

Provided that where the taxable person to whom the liability pertains is not ascertainable and such liability pertains to supply of goods, the person in charge of such goods shall be deemed to be the taxable person liable to be assessed and liable to pay tax and any other amount due under this section.

(2) On an application made by the taxable person within thirty days from the date of receipt of order passed under sub-section (1) or on his own motion, if the Additional Commissioner or Joint Commissioner considers that such order is erroneous, he may withdraw such order and follow the procedure laid down in section 73 or section 74.

CHAPTER XIII AUDIT

65. (1) The Commissioner or any officer authorised by him, by way of a general or a specific order, may undertake audit of any registered person for such period, at such frequency and in such manner as may be prescribed. Audit by tax authorities.
- (2) The officers referred to in sub-section (1) may conduct audit at the place of business of the registered person or in their office.
- (3) The registered person shall be informed, by way of a notice not less than fifteen working days prior to the conduct of audit in such manner as may be prescribed.
- (4) The audit under sub-section (1) shall be completed within a period of three months from the date of commencement of the audit:

Provided that where the Commissioner is satisfied that audit in respect of such registered person cannot be completed within three months, he may, for the reasons to be recorded in writing, extend the period by a further period not exceeding six months.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this sub-section, the expression “commencement of audit” shall mean the date on which the records and other documents, called for by the tax authorities, are made available by the registered person or the actual institution of audit at the place of business, whichever is later.

- (5) During the course of audit, the authorised officer may require the registered person,—
- (i) to afford him the necessary facility to verify the books of account or other documents as he may require;
 - (ii) to furnish such information as he may require and render assistance for timely completion of the audit.
- (6) On conclusion of audit, the proper officer shall, within thirty days, inform the registered person,

whose records are audited, about the findings, his rights and obligations and the reasons for such findings.

- (7) Where the audit conducted under sub-section (1) results in detection of tax not paid or short paid or erroneously refunded, or input tax credit wrongly availed or utilised, the proper officer may initiate action under section 73 or section 74.

66. (1) If at any stage of scrutiny, inquiry, investigation or any other proceedings before him, any officer not below the rank of Assistant Commissioner, having regard to the nature and complexity of the case and the interest of revenue, is of the opinion that the value has not been correctly declared or the credit availed is not within the normal limits, he may, with the prior approval of the Commissioner, direct such registered person by a communication in writing to get his records including books of account examined and audited by a chartered accountant or a cost accountant as may be nominated by the Commissioner.

Special audit.

- (2) The chartered accountant or cost accountant so nominated shall, within the period of ninety days, submit a report of such audit duly signed and certified by him to the said Assistant Commissioner mentioning therein such other particulars as may be specified:

Provided that the Assistant Commissioner may, on an application made to him in this behalf by the registered person or the chartered accountant or cost accountant or for any material and sufficient reason, extend the said period by a further period of ninety days.

- (3) The provisions of sub-section (1) shall have effect notwithstanding that the accounts of the registered person have been audited under any other provisions of this Act or any other law for the time being in force.
- (4) The registered person shall be given an opportunity of being heard in respect of any material gathered on the basis of special audit under sub-section (1) which is proposed to be used in any proceedings against him under this Act or the rules made thereunder.

- (5) The expenses of the examination and audit of records under sub-section (1), including the remuneration of such chartered accountant or cost accountant, shall be determined and paid by the Commissioner and such determination shall be final.
- (6) Where the special audit conducted under sub-section (1) results in detection of tax not paid or short paid or erroneously refunded, or input tax credit wrongly availed or utilised, the proper officer may initiate action under section 73 or section 74.

CHAPTER XIV INSPECTION, SEARCH, SEIZURE AND ARREST

67. (1) Where the proper officer, not below the rank of Joint Commissioner, has reasons to believe that—

Power of inspection, search and seizure.

(a) a taxable person has suppressed any transaction relating to supply of goods or services or both or the stock of goods in hand, or has claimed input tax credit in excess of his entitlement under this Act or has indulged in contravention of any of the provisions of this Act or the rules made thereunder to evade tax under this Act; or

(b) any person engaged in the business of transporting goods or an owner or operator of a warehouse or a godown or any other place is keeping goods which have escaped payment of tax or has kept his accounts or goods in such a manner as is likely to cause evasion of tax payable under this Act,

he may authorise in writing any other officer of State tax to inspect any places of business of the taxable person or the persons engaged in the business of transporting goods or the owner or the operator of warehouse or godown or any other place.

- (2) Where the proper officer, not below the rank of Joint Commissioner, either pursuant to an inspection carried out under sub-section (1) or

otherwise, has reasons to believe that any goods liable to confiscation or any documents or books or things, which in his opinion shall be useful for or relevant to any proceedings under this Act, are secreted in any place, he may authorise in writing any other officer of State tax to search and seize or may himself search and seize such goods, documents or books or things:

Provided that where it is not practicable to seize any such goods, the proper officer or any officer authorised by him, may serve on the owner or the custodian of the goods an order that he shall not remove, part with, or otherwise deal with the goods except with the previous permission of such officer:

Provided further that the documents or books or things so seized shall be retained by such officer only for so long as may be necessary for their examination and for any inquiry or proceedings under this Act.

- (3) The documents, books or things referred to in sub-section (2) or any other documents, books or things produced by a taxable person or any other person, which have not been relied on for the issue of notice under this Act or the rules made thereunder, shall be returned to such person within a period not exceeding thirty days of the issue of the said notice.
- (4) The officer authorised under sub-section (2) shall have the power to seal or break open the door of any premises or to break open any almirah, electronic devices, box, receptacle in which any goods, accounts, registers or documents of the person are suspected to be concealed, where access to such premises, almirah, electronic devices, box or receptacle is denied.
- (5) The person from whose custody any documents are seized under sub-section (2) shall be entitled to make copies thereof or take extracts therefrom in the presence of an authorised officer at such place and time as such officer may indicate in this behalf except where making such copies or taking such extracts may, in the opinion of the proper officer, prejudicially affect the investigation.

(6) The goods so seized under sub-section (2) shall be released, on a provisional basis, upon execution of a bond and furnishing of a security, in such manner and of such quantum, respectively, as may be prescribed or on payment of applicable tax, interest and penalty payable, as the case may be.

(7) Where any goods are seized under sub-section (2) and no notice in respect thereof is given within six months of the seizure of the goods, the goods shall be returned to the person from whose possession they were seized:

Provided that the period of six months may, on sufficient cause being shown, be extended by the proper officer for a further period not exceeding six months.

(8) The Government may, having regard to the perishable or hazardous nature of any goods, depreciation in the value of the goods with the passage of time, constraints of storage space for the goods or any other relevant considerations, by notification, specify the goods or class of goods which shall, as soon as may be after its seizure under sub-section (2), be disposed of by the proper officer in such manner as may be prescribed.

(9) Where any goods, being goods specified under sub-section (8), have been seized by a proper officer or any officer authorised by him, under sub-section (2), he shall prepare an inventory of such goods in such manner as may be prescribed.

2 of 1974.

(10) The provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973, relating to search and seizure, shall, so far as may be, apply to search and seizure under this section subject to the modification that sub-section (5) of section 165 of the said Code shall have effect as if for the word "Magistrate", wherever it occurs, the word "Commissioner" were substituted.

(11) Where the proper officer has reasons to believe that any person has evaded or is attempting to evade the payment of any tax, he may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, seize the accounts, registers or documents of such person produced

before him and shall grant a receipt for the same, and shall retain the same for so long as may be necessary in connection with any proceedings under this Act or the rules made thereunder for prosecution.

- (12) The Commissioner or an officer authorised by him may cause purchase of any goods or services or both by any person authorised by him from the business premises of any taxable person, to check issue of tax invoices or bills of supply by such taxable person, and on return of goods so purchased by such officer, such taxable person or any person in charge of the business premises shall refund the amount so paid towards the goods after cancelling any tax invoice or bill of supply issued earlier.

68. (1) The Government may require the person in charge of a conveyance carrying any consignment of goods of value exceeding such amount as may be specified to carry with him such documents and such devices as may be prescribed.

Inspection of goods in movement.

- (2) The details of documents required to be carried under sub-section (1) shall be validated in such manner as may be prescribed.

- (3) Where any conveyance referred to in sub-section (1) is intercepted by the proper officer at any place, he may require the person in charge of the said conveyance to produce the documents prescribed under the said sub-section and devices for verification, and the said person shall be liable to produce the documents and devices and also allow the inspection of goods.

69. (1) Where the Commissioner has reasons to believe that any person has committed any offence specified in clause (a) or clause (b) or clause (c) or clause (d) of sub-section (1) of section 132 which is punishable under clause (i) or (ii) of sub-section (1) or sub-section (2) of the said section, he may, by order, authorise any officer of State tax to arrest such person.

Power to arrest.

- (2) Where a person is arrested under sub-section (1) for an offence specified under sub-section (5) of

section 132, the officer authorised to arrest a person shall inform such person of the grounds of arrest and produce him before a Magistrate within twenty four hours.

(3) Subject to the provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973,--

(a) where a person is arrested under sub-section (1) for any offence specified under sub-section (4) of section 132, he shall be admitted to bail or in default of bail, forwarded to the custody of the Magistrate;

2 of 1974.

(b) in the case of a non-cognizable and bailable offence, the Deputy Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner shall, for the purpose of releasing an arrested person on bail or otherwise, have the same powers and be subject to the same provisions as an officer-in-charge of a police station.

5 of 1908

70. (1) The proper officer under this Act shall have power to summon any person whose attendance he considers necessary either to give evidence or to produce a document or any other thing in any inquiry in the same manner, as provided in the case of a civil court under the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.

Power to
summon
persons to give
evidence and
produce
documents.

45 of 1860.

(2) Every such inquiry referred to in sub-section (1) shall be deemed to be a "judicial proceedings" within the meaning of section 193 and section 228 of the Indian Penal Code.

71. (1) Any officer under this Act authorised by the proper officer not below the rank of Joint Commissioner shall have access to any place of business of a registered person to inspect books of account, documents, computers, computer programs, computer software whether installed in a computer or otherwise and such other things as he may require and which may be available at such place, for the purposes of carrying out any audit, scrutiny, verification and checks as may be necessary to safeguard the interest of revenue.

Access to
business
premises.

(2) Every person in charge of place referred to in sub-section (1) shall, on demand, make available to the officer authorised under sub-section (1) or the audit party deputed by the proper officer or a cost

accountant or chartered accountant nominated under section 66—

(i) such records as prepared or maintained by the registered person and declared to the proper officer in such manner as may be prescribed;

(ii) trial balance or its equivalent;

(iii) statements of annual financial accounts, duly audited, wherever required;

18 of 2013.

(iv) cost audit report, if any, under section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013;

43 of 1961.

(v) the income-tax audit report, if any, under section 44AB of the Income-tax Act, 1961; and

(vi) any other relevant record,

for the scrutiny by the officer or audit party or the chartered accountant or cost accountant within a period not exceeding fifteen working days from the day when such demand is made, or such further period as may be allowed by the said officer or the audit party or the chartered accountant or cost accountant.

72. (1) All officers of Police, Railways, Customs, and those engaged in the collection of land revenue, including village officers, and officers of central tax and officers of the Union territory tax shall assist the proper officers in the implementation of this Act.

(2) The Government may, by notification, empower and require any other class of officers to assist the proper officers in the implementation of this Act when called upon to do so by the Commissioner.

Officers to assist proper officers.

CHAPTER XV DEMANDS AND RECOVERY

73. (1) Where it appears to the proper officer that any tax has not been paid or short paid or erroneously refunded, or where input tax credit has been wrongly availed or utilised for any reason, other than the reason of fraud or any wilful-misstatement or suppression of facts to evade tax, he shall serve notice on the person chargeable with tax which has not been so paid or which has been so short paid or to whom the refund has erroneously been made, or who has wrongly availed or utilised input tax credit, requiring him to show cause why he should not pay the amount specified in the notice along with interest payable thereon under section 50 and a penalty leviable under the provisions of this Act or the rules made thereunder.
- Determination
of tax not paid
or short paid or
erroneously
refunded or
input tax credit
wrongly
availed or
utilised for any
reason other
than fraud or
any wilful
misstatement or
suppression of
facts.
- (2) The proper officer shall issue the notice under sub-section (1) at least three months prior to the time limit specified in sub-section (10) for issuance of order.
- (3) Where a notice has been issued for any period under sub-section (1), the proper officer may serve a statement, containing the details of tax not paid or short paid or erroneously refunded or input tax credit wrongly availed or utilised for such periods other than those covered under sub-section (1), on the person chargeable with tax.
- (4) The service of such statement shall be deemed to be service of notice on such person under sub-section (1), subject to the condition that the grounds relied upon for such tax periods other than those covered under sub-section (1) are the same as are mentioned in the earlier notice.
- (5) The person chargeable with tax may, before service of notice under sub-section (1) or, as the case may be, the statement under sub-section (3) pay the amount of tax along with interest payable thereon under section 50 on the basis of his own ascertainment of such tax or the tax as ascertained by the proper officer and inform the proper officer in writing of such payment.

- (6) The proper officer, on receipt of such information, shall not serve any notice under sub-section (1) or, as the case may be, the statement under sub-section (3), in respect of the tax so paid or any penalty payable under the provisions of this Act or the rules made thereunder.
- (7) Where the proper officer is of the opinion that the amount paid under sub-section (5) falls short of the amount actually payable, he shall proceed to issue the notice as provided for in sub-section (1) in respect of such amount which falls short of the amount actually payable.
- (8) Where any person chargeable with tax under sub-section (1) or sub-section (3) pays the said tax along with interest payable under section 50 within thirty days of issue of show cause notice, no penalty shall be payable and all proceedings in respect of the said notice shall be deemed to be concluded.
- (9) The proper officer shall, after considering the representation, if any, made by person chargeable with tax, determine the amount of tax, interest and a penalty equivalent to ten per cent. of tax or ten thousand rupees, whichever is higher, due from such person and issue an order.
- (10) The proper officer shall issue the order under sub-section (9) within three years from the due date for filing of annual return for the financial year to which the tax not paid or short paid or input tax credit wrongly availed or utilised relates to or within three years from the date of erroneous refund.
- (11) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (6) or sub-section (8), penalty under sub-section (9) shall be payable where any amount of self-assessed tax or any amount collected as tax has not been paid within a period of thirty days from the due date of payment of such tax.
74. (1) Where it appears to the proper officer that any tax has not been paid or short paid or erroneously refunded or where input tax credit has been wrongly availed or utilised by reason of fraud, or any wilful-
- Determination of tax not paid or short paid or erroneously

misstatement or suppression of facts to evade tax, he shall serve notice on the person chargeable with tax which has not been so paid or which has been so short paid or to whom the refund has erroneously been made, or who has wrongly availed or utilised input tax credit, requiring him to show cause why he should not pay the amount specified in the notice along with interest payable thereon under section 50 and a penalty equivalent to the tax specified in the notice.

refunded or
input tax credit
wrongly
availed or
utilised by
reason of fraud
or any wilful-
misstatement or
suppression of
facts.

- (2) The proper officer shall issue the notice under sub-section (1) at least six months prior to the time limit specified in sub-section (10) for issuance of order.
- (3) Where a notice has been issued for any period under sub-section (1), the proper officer may serve a statement, containing the details of tax not paid or short paid or erroneously refunded or input tax credit wrongly availed or utilised for such periods other than those covered under sub-section (1), on the person chargeable with tax.
- (4) The service of statement under sub-section (3) shall be deemed to be service of notice under sub-section (1) of section 73, subject to the condition that the grounds relied upon in the said statement, except the ground of fraud, or any wilful-misstatement or suppression of facts to evade tax, for periods other than those covered under sub-section (1) are the same as are mentioned in the earlier notice.
- (5) The person chargeable with tax may, before service of notice under sub-section (1), pay the amount of tax along with interest payable under section 50 and a penalty equivalent to fifteen per cent. of such tax on the basis of his own ascertainment of such tax or the tax as ascertained by the proper officer and inform the proper officer in writing of such payment.
- (6) The proper officer, on receipt of such information, shall not serve any notice under sub-section (1), in respect of the tax so paid or any penalty payable under the provisions of this Act or the rules made thereunder.

- (7) Where the proper officer is of the opinion that the amount paid under sub-section (5) falls short of the amount actually payable, he shall proceed to issue the notice as provided for in sub-section (1) in respect of such amount which falls short of the amount actually payable.
- (8) Where any person chargeable with tax under sub-section (1) pays the said tax along with interest payable under section 50 and a penalty equivalent to twenty five per cent. of such tax within thirty days of issue of the notice, all proceedings in respect of the said notice shall be deemed to be concluded.
- (9) The proper officer shall, after considering the representation, if any, made by the person chargeable with tax, determine the amount of tax, interest and penalty due from such person and issue an order.
- (10) The proper officer shall issue the order under sub-section (9) within a period of five years from the due date for filing of annual return for the financial year to which the tax not paid or short paid or input tax credit wrongly availed or utilised relates to or within five years from the date of erroneous refund.
- (11) Where any person served with an order issued under sub-section (9) pays the tax along with interest payable thereon under section 50 and a penalty equivalent to fifty per cent. of such tax within thirty days of communication of the order, all proceedings in respect of the said notice shall be deemed to be concluded.

Explanation 1.— For the purposes of section 73 and this section, —

- (i) the expression “all proceedings in respect of the said notice” shall not include proceedings under section 132;
- (ii) where the notice under the same proceedings is issued to the main person liable to pay tax and some

other persons, and such proceedings against the main person have been concluded under section 73 or section 74, the proceedings against all the persons liable to pay penalty under sections 122, 125, 129 and 130 are deemed to be concluded.

Explanation 2.—For the purposes of this Act, the expression “suppression” shall mean non-declaration of facts or information which a taxable person is required to declare in the return, statement, report or any other document furnished under this Act or the rules made thereunder, or failure to furnish any information on being asked for, in writing, by the proper officer.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>75. (1) Where the service of notice or issuance of order is stayed by an order of a court or Appellate Tribunal, the period of such stay shall be excluded in computing the period specified in sub-sections (2) and (10) of section 73 or sub-sections (2) and (10) of section 74, as the case may be.</p> <p>(2) Where any Appellate Authority or Appellate Tribunal or court concludes that the notice issued under sub-section (1) of section 74 is not sustainable for the reason that the charges of fraud or any wilful mis-statement or suppression of facts to evade tax has not been established against the person to whom the notice was issued, the proper officer shall determine the tax payable by such person, deeming as if the notice were issued under sub-section (1) of section 73.</p> <p>(3) Where any order is required to be issued in pursuance of the direction of the Appellate Authority or Appellate Tribunal or a court, such order shall be issued within two years from the date of communication of the said direction.</p> <p>(4) An opportunity of hearing shall be granted where a request is received in writing from the person chargeable with tax or penalty, or where any adverse decision is contemplated against such person.</p> <p>(5) The proper officer shall, if sufficient cause is shown by the person chargeable with tax, grant time to the said person and adjourn the hearing for reasons to be recorded in writing:</p> | <p>General provisions relating to determination of tax.</p> |
|---|---|

Provided that no such adjournment shall be granted for more than three times to a person during the proceedings.

- (6) The proper officer, in his order, shall set out the relevant facts and the basis of his decision.
- (7) The amount of tax, interest and penalty demanded in the order shall not be in excess of the amount specified in the notice and no demand shall be confirmed on the grounds other than the grounds specified in the notice.
- (8) Where the Appellate Authority or Appellate Tribunal or court modifies the amount of tax determined by the proper officer, the amount of interest and penalty shall stand modified accordingly, taking into account the amount of tax so modified.
- (9) The interest on the tax short paid or not paid shall be payable whether or not specified in the order determining the tax liability.
- (10) The adjudication proceedings shall be deemed to be concluded, if the order is not issued within three years as provided for in sub-section (10) of section 73 or within five years as provided for in sub-section (10) of section 74.
- (11) An issue on which the Appellate Authority or the Appellate Tribunal or the High Court has given its decision which is prejudicial to the interest of revenue in some other proceedings and an appeal to the Appellate Tribunal or the High Court or the Supreme Court against such decision of the Appellate Authority or the Appellate Tribunal or the High Court is pending, the period spent between the date of the decision of the Appellate Authority and that of the Appellate Tribunal or the date of decision of the Appellate Tribunal and that of the High Court or the date of the decision of the High Court and that of the Supreme Court shall be excluded in computing the period referred to in sub-section (10) of section 73 or sub-section (10) of section 74 where proceedings are initiated by way of issue of a show cause notice under said sections.

(12) Notwithstanding anything contained in section 73 or section 74, where any amount of self-assessed tax in accordance with a return furnished under section 39 remains unpaid, either wholly or partly, or any amount of interest payable on such tax remains unpaid, the same shall be recovered under the provisions of section 79.

(13) Where any penalty is imposed under section 73 or section 74, no penalty for the same act or omission shall be imposed on the same person under any other provision of this Act.

76. (1) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any order or direction of any Appellate Authority or Appellate Tribunal or court or in any other provisions of this Act or the rules made there under or any other law for the time being in force, every person who has collected from any other person any amount as representing the tax under this Act, and has not paid the said amount to the Government, shall forthwith pay the said amount to the Government, irrespective of whether the supplies in respect of which such amount was collected are taxable or not.

Tax collected
but not paid to
Government.

(2) Where any amount is required to be paid to the Government under sub-section (1), and which has not been so paid, the proper officer may serve on the person liable to pay such amount a notice requiring him to show cause why the said amount as specified in the notice, should not be paid by him to the Government and why a penalty equivalent to the amount specified in the notice should not be imposed on him under the provisions of this Act.

(3) The proper officer shall, after considering the representation, if any, made by the person on whom the notice is served under sub-section (2), determine the amount due from such person and thereupon such person shall pay the amount so determined.

(4) The person referred to in sub-section (1) shall in addition to paying the amount referred to in sub-section (1) or sub-section (3) also be liable to pay interest thereon at the rate specified under section

50 from the date such amount was collected by him to the date such amount is paid by him to the Government.

- (5) An opportunity of hearing shall be granted where a request is received in writing from the person to whom the notice was issued to show cause.
- (6) The proper officer shall issue an order within one year from the date of issue of the notice.
- (7) Where the issuance of order is stayed by an order of the court or Appellate Tribunal, the period of such stay shall be excluded in computing the period of one year.
- (8) The proper officer, in his order, shall set out the relevant facts and the basis of his decision.
- (9) The amount paid to the Government under sub-section (1) or sub-section (3) shall be adjusted against the tax payable, if any, by the person in relation to the supplies referred to in sub-section (1).
- (10) Where any surplus is left after the adjustment under sub-section (9), the amount of such surplus shall either be credited to the Fund or refunded to the person who has borne the incidence of such amount.
- (11) The person who has borne the incidence of the amount, may apply for the refund of the same in accordance with the provisions of section 54.

77. (1) A registered person who has paid the central tax and State tax on a transaction considered by him to be an intra-State supply, but which is subsequently held to be an inter-State supply, shall be refunded the amount of taxes so paid in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed.

Tax wrongfully collected and paid to Central Government or State Government.

(2) A registered person who has paid integrated tax on a transaction considered by him to be an inter-State supply, but which is subsequently held to be an intra-State supply, shall not be required to pay any interest on the amount of State tax payable.

78. Any amount payable by a taxable person in pursuance of an order passed under this Act shall be paid by such person within a period of three months from the date of service of such order failing which recovery proceedings shall be initiated:
- Initiation of recovery proceedings.
- Provided that where the proper officer considers it expedient in the interest of revenue, he may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, require the said taxable person to make such payment within such period less than a period of three months as may be specified by him.
79. (1) Where any amount payable by a person to the Government under any of the provisions of this Act or the rules made thereunder is not paid, the proper officer shall proceed to recover the amount by one or more of the following modes, namely:—
- Recovery of tax.
- (a) the proper officer may deduct or may require any other specified officer to deduct the amount so payable from any money owing to such person which may be under the control of the proper officer or such other specified officer;
- (b) the proper officer may recover or may require any other specified officer to recover the amount so payable by detaining and selling any goods belonging to such person which are under the control of the proper officer or such other specified officer;
- (c) (i) the proper officer may, by a notice in writing, require any other person from whom money is due or may become due to such person or who holds or may subsequently hold money for or on account of such person, to pay to the Government either forthwith upon the money becoming due or being held, or within the time specified in the notice not being before the money becomes due or is held, so much of the money as is sufficient to pay the amount due from such person or the whole of the money when it is equal to or less than that amount;
- (ii) every person to whom the notice is issued under sub-clause (i) shall be bound to comply with such notice, and in particular, where any such notice is issued to a post office, banking company or an insurer, it shall not be necessary to produce any pass book, deposit receipt, policy or any other document for the

purpose of any entry, endorsement or the like being made before payment is made, notwithstanding any rule, practice or requirement to the contrary;

(iii) in case the person to whom a notice under sub-clause (i) has been issued, fails to make the payment in pursuance thereof to the Government, he shall be deemed to be a defaulter in respect of the amount specified in the notice and all the consequences of this Act or the rules made thereunder shall follow;

(iv) the officer issuing a notice under sub-clause (i) may, at any time, amend or revoke such notice or extend the time for making any payment in pursuance of the notice;

(v) any person making any payment in compliance with a notice issued under sub-clause (i) shall be deemed to have made the payment under the authority of the person in default and such payment being credited to the Government shall be deemed to constitute a good and sufficient discharge of the liability of such person to the person in default to the extent of the amount specified in the receipt;

(vi) any person discharging any liability to the person in default after service on him of the notice issued under sub-clause (i) shall be personally liable to the Government to the extent of the liability discharged or to the extent of the liability of the person in default for tax, interest and penalty, whichever is less;

(vii) where a person on whom a notice is served under sub-clause (i) proves to the satisfaction of the officer issuing the notice that the money demanded or any part thereof was not due to the person in default or that he did not hold any money for or on account of the person in default, at the time the notice was served on him, nor is the money demanded or any part thereof, likely to become due to the said person or be held for or on account of such person, nothing contained in this section shall be deemed to require the person on whom the notice has been served to pay to the Government any such money or part thereof;

(d) the proper officer may, in accordance with the rules to be made in this behalf, distrain any movable or immovable property belonging to or under the control of such person, and detain the same until the amount payable is paid; and in case, any part of the said amount payable or of the cost of the distress or keeping of the property, remains unpaid for a period of thirty days next after any such distress, may cause the said property to be sold and with the proceeds of such sale, may satisfy the amount payable and the costs including cost of sale remaining unpaid and shall render the surplus amount, if any, to such person;

(e) the proper officer may prepare a certificate signed by him specifying the amount due from such person and send it to the Collector of the district in which such person owns any property or resides or carries on his business or to any officer authorised by the Government and the said Collector or the said officer, on receipt of such certificate, shall proceed to recover from such person the amount specified thereunder as if it were an arrear of land revenue;

2 of 1974.

(f) Notwithstanding anything contained in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973, the proper officer may file an application to the appropriate Magistrate and such Magistrate shall proceed to recover from such person the amount specified thereunder as if it were a fine imposed by him.

(2) Where the terms of any bond or other instrument executed under this Act or any rules or regulations made thereunder provide that any amount due under such instrument may be recovered in the manner laid down in sub-section (1), the amount may, without prejudice to any other mode of recovery, be recovered in accordance with the provisions of that sub-section.

(3) Where any amount of tax, interest or penalty is payable by a person to the Government under any of the provisions of this Act or the rules made thereunder and which remains unpaid, the proper officer of central tax, during the course of recovery of said tax arrears, may recover the amount from the said person as if it were an arrear of central tax and credit the amount so recovered

to the account of the Government.

- (4) Where the amount recovered under sub-section (3) is less than the amount due to the Central Government and State Government, the amount to be credited to the account of the respective Governments shall be in proportion to the amount due to each such Government.

80. On an application filed by a taxable person, the Commissioner may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, extend the time for payment or allow payment of any amount due under this Act, other than the amount due as per the liability self-assessed in any return, by such person in monthly instalments not exceeding twenty four, subject to payment of interest under section 50, subject to such conditions and limitations as may be prescribed:

Payment of tax and other amount in instalments.

Provided that where there is default in payment of any one instalment on its due date, the whole outstanding balance payable on such date shall become due and payable forthwith and shall, without any further notice being served on the person, be liable for recovery.

81. Where a person, after any amount has become due from him, creates a charge on or parts with the property belonging to him or in his possession by way of sale, mortgage, exchange, or any other mode of transfer whatsoever of any of his properties in favour of any other person with the intention of defrauding the Government revenue, such charge or transfer shall be void as against any claim in respect of any tax or any other sum payable by the said person:

Transfer of property to be void in certain cases.

Provided that, such charge or transfer shall not be void if it is made for adequate consideration, in good faith and without notice of the pendency of such proceedings under this Act or without notice of such tax or other sum payable by the said person, or with the previous permission of the proper officer.

82. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any law for the time being in force, save as otherwise provided in the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016, any amount payable by a taxable person or any other person on account of tax, interest or penalty

Tax to be first charge on property.

which he is liable to pay to the Government shall be a first charge on the property of such taxable person or such person.

83. (1) Where during the pendency of any proceedings under section 62 or section 63 or section 64 or section 67 or section 73 or section 74, the Commissioner is of the opinion that for the purpose of protecting the interest of the Government revenue, it is necessary so to do, he may, by order in writing attach provisionally any property, including bank account, belonging to the taxable person in such manner as may be prescribed.
- Provisional attachment to protect revenue in certain cases.
- (2) Every such provisional attachment shall cease to have effect after the expiry of a period of one year from the date of the order made under sub-section (1).
84. Where any notice of demand in respect of any tax, penalty, interest or any other amount payable under this Act, (hereafter in this section referred to as “Government dues”), is served upon any taxable person or any other person and any appeal or revision application is filed or any other proceedings is initiated in respect of such Government dues, then—
- Continuation and validation of certain recovery proceedings.
- (a) where such Government dues are enhanced in such appeal, revision or other proceedings, the Commissioner shall serve upon the taxable person or any other person another notice of demand in respect of the amount by which such Government dues are enhanced and any recovery proceedings in relation to such Government dues as are covered by the notice of demand served upon him before the disposal of such appeal, revision or other proceedings may, without the service of any fresh notice of demand, be continued from the stage at which such proceedings stood immediately before such disposal;
- (b) where such Government dues are reduced in such appeal, revision or in other proceedings—
- (i) it shall not be necessary for the Commissioner to serve upon the taxable person a fresh notice of demand;
- (ii) the Commissioner shall give intimation of

such reduction to him and to the appropriate authority with whom recovery proceedings is pending;

(iii) any recovery proceedings initiated on the basis of the demand served upon him prior to the disposal of such appeal, revision or other proceedings may be continued in relation to the amount so reduced from the stage at which such proceedings stood immediately before such disposal.

CHAPTER XVI LIABILITY TO PAY IN CERTAIN CASES

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>85. (1) Where a taxable person, liable to pay tax under this Act, transfers his business in whole or in part, by sale, gift, lease, leave and license, hire or in any other manner whatsoever, the taxable person and the person to whom the business is so transferred shall, jointly and severally, be liable wholly or to the extent of such transfer, to pay the tax, interest or any penalty due from the taxable person up to the time of such transfer, whether such tax, interest or penalty has been determined before such transfer, but has remained unpaid or is determined thereafter.</p> <p>(2) Where the transferee of a business referred to in sub-section (1) carries on such business either in his own name or in some other name, he shall be liable to pay tax on the supply of goods or services or both effected by him with effect from the date of such transfer and shall, if he is a registered person under this Act, apply within the prescribed time for amendment of his certificate of registration.</p> | <p>Liability in case of transfer of business.</p> |
| <p>86. Where an agent supplies or receives any taxable goods on behalf of his principal, such agent and his principal shall, jointly and severally, be liable to pay the tax payable on such goods under this Act.</p> | <p>Liability of agent and principal.</p> |
| <p>87. (1) When two or more companies are amalgamated or merged in pursuance of an order of court or of Tribunal or otherwise and the order is to take effect from a date earlier to the date of the order and any two or more of</p> | <p>Liability in case of amalgamation or merger of</p> |

such companies have supplied or received any goods or services or both to or from each other during the period commencing on the date from which the order takes effect till the date of the order, then such transactions of supply and receipt shall be included in the turnover of supply or receipt of the respective companies and they shall be liable to pay tax accordingly.

companies.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in the said order, for the purposes of this Act, the said two or more companies shall be treated as distinct companies for the period up to the date of the said order and the registration certificates of the said companies shall be cancelled with effect from the date of the said order.

31 of 2016

88. (1) When any company is being wound up whether under the orders of a court or Tribunal or otherwise, every person appointed as receiver of any assets of a company (hereafter in this section referred to as the "liquidator"), shall, within thirty days after his appointment, give intimation of his appointment to the Commissioner.

Liability in case of company in liquidation.

(2) The Commissioner shall, after making such inquiry or calling for such information as he may deem fit, notify the liquidator within three months from the date on which he receives intimation of the appointment of the liquidator, the amount which in the opinion of the Commissioner would be sufficient to provide for any tax, interest or penalty which is then, or is likely thereafter to become, payable by the company.

(3) When any private company is wound up and any tax, interest or penalty determined under this Act on the company for any period, whether before or in the course of or after its liquidation, cannot be recovered, then every person who was a director of such company at any time during the period for which the tax was due shall, jointly and severally, be liable for the payment of such tax, interest or penalty, unless he proves to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that such non-recovery cannot be attributed to any gross neglect, misfeasance or breach of duty on his part in relation to the affairs of the company.

18 of 2013.

89.(1) Notwithstanding anything contained in the Companies Act, 2013, where any tax, interest or penalty due from a private company in respect of any supply of goods or services or both for any period cannot be recovered, then, every person who was a director of the private company during such period shall, jointly and severally, be liable for the payment of such tax, interest or penalty unless he proves that the non-recovery cannot be attributed to any gross neglect, misfeasance or breach of duty on his part in relation to the affairs of the company.

Liability of
directors of
private
company.

(2) Where a private company is converted into a public company and the tax, interest or penalty in respect of any supply of goods or services or both for any period during which such company was a private company cannot be recovered before such conversion, then, nothing contained in sub-section (1) shall apply to any person who was a director of such private company in relation to any tax, interest or penalty in respect of such supply of goods or services or both of such private company:

Provided that nothing contained in this sub-section shall apply to any personal penalty imposed on such director.

90. Notwithstanding any contract to the contrary and any other law for the time being in force, where any firm is liable to pay any tax, interest or penalty under this Act, the firm and each of the partners of the firm shall, jointly and severally, be liable for such payment:

Liability of
partners of firm
to pay tax.

Provided that where any partner retires from the firm, he or the firm, shall intimate the date of retirement of the said partner to the Commissioner by a notice in that behalf in writing and such partner shall be liable to pay tax, interest or penalty due up to the date of his retirement whether determined or not, on that date:

Provided further that if no such intimation is given within one month from the date of retirement, the liability of such partner under the first proviso shall continue until the date on which such intimation is received by the Commissioner.

	91. Where the business in respect of which any tax, interest or penalty is payable under this Act is carried on by any guardian, trustee or agent of a minor or other incapacitated person on behalf of and for the benefit of such minor or other incapacitated person, the tax, interest or penalty shall be levied upon and recoverable from such guardian, trustee or agent in like manner and to the same extent as it would be determined and recoverable from any such minor or other incapacitated person, as if he were a major or capacitated person and as if he were conducting the business himself, and all the provisions of this Act or the rules made thereunder shall, apply accordingly.	Liability of guardians, trustees etc.
	92. Where the estate or any portion of the estate of a taxable person owning a business in respect of which any tax, interest or penalty is payable under this Act is under the control of the Court of Wards, the Administrator General, the Official Trustee or any receiver or manager (including any person, whatever be his designation, who in fact manages the business) appointed by or under any order of a court, the tax, interest or penalty shall be levied upon and be recoverable from such Court of Wards, Administrator General, Official Trustee, receiver or manager in like manner and to the same extent as it would be determined and be recoverable from the taxable person as if he were conducting the business himself, and all the provisions of this Act or the rules made thereunder shall apply accordingly.	Liability of Court of Wards etc.
31 of 2016	93. (1) Save as otherwise provided in the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016, where a person, liable to pay tax, interest or penalty under this Act, dies, then— (a) if a business carried on by the person is continued after his death by his legal representative or any other person, such legal representative or other person, shall be liable to pay tax, interest or penalty due from such person under this Act; and (b) if the business carried on by the person is discontinued, whether before or after his death, his legal representative shall be liable to pay, out of the	Special provisions regarding liability to pay tax, interest or penalty in certain cases.

estate of the deceased, to the extent to which the estate is capable of meeting the charge, the tax, interest or penalty due from such person under this Act,

whether such tax, interest or penalty has been determined before his death but has remained unpaid or is determined after his death.

- 31 of 2016 (2) Save as otherwise provided in the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016, where a taxable person, liable to pay tax, interest or penalty under this Act, is a Hindu undivided family or an association of persons and the property of the Hindu undivided family or the association of persons is partitioned amongst the various members or groups of members, then, each member or group of members shall, jointly and severally, be liable to pay the tax, interest or penalty due from the taxable person under this Act up to the time of the partition whether such tax, penalty or interest has been determined before partition but has remained unpaid or is determined after the partition.
- 31 of 2016 (3) Save as otherwise provided in the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016, where a taxable person, liable to pay tax, interest or penalty under this Act, is a firm, and the firm is dissolved, then, every person who was a partner shall, jointly and severally, be liable to pay the tax, interest or penalty due from the firm under this Act up to the time of dissolution whether such tax, interest or penalty has been determined before the dissolution, but has remained unpaid or is determined after dissolution.
- 31 of 2016 (4) Save as otherwise provided in the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016, where a taxable person liable to pay tax, interest or penalty under this Act,—
- (a) is the guardian of a ward on whose behalf the business is carried on by the guardian; or
- (b) is a trustee who carries on the business under a trust for a beneficiary,

then, if the guardianship or trust is terminated, the ward or the beneficiary shall be liable to pay the tax, interest or penalty due from the taxable person up to the time of the termination of the guardianship or trust, whether such tax, interest or penalty has been determined before the termination of guardianship or trust but has remained unpaid or is determined thereafter.

94. (1) Where a taxable person is a firm or an association of persons or a Hindu undivided family and such firm, association or family has discontinued business—

Liability in
other cases.

(a) the tax, interest or penalty payable under this Act by such firm, association or family up to the date of such discontinuance may be determined as if no such discontinuance had taken place; and

(b) every person who, at the time of such discontinuance, was a partner of such firm, or a member of such association or family, shall, notwithstanding such discontinuance, jointly and severally, be liable for the payment of tax and interest determined and penalty imposed and payable by such firm, association or family, whether such tax and interest has been determined or penalty imposed prior to or after such discontinuance and subject as aforesaid, the provisions of this Act shall, so far as may be, apply as if every such person or partner or member were himself a taxable person.

(2) Where a change has occurred in the constitution of a firm or an association of persons, the partners of the firm or members of association, as it existed before and as it exists after the reconstitution, shall, without prejudice to the provisions of section 90, jointly and severally, be liable to pay tax, interest or penalty due from such firm or association for any period before its reconstitution.

(3) The provisions of sub-section (1) shall, so far as may be, apply where the taxable person, being a firm or association of persons is dissolved or where the taxable person, being a Hindu Undivided Family, has effected partition with respect to the business carried on by it and accordingly references in that sub-section to

discontinuance shall be construed as reference to dissolution or, as the case may be, to partition.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this Chapter,—

743 of 2012.

(a) a “Limited Liability Partnership” formed and registered under the provisions of the Limited Liability Partnership Act, 2012 shall also be considered as a firm;

(b) “court” means the District Court, High Court or Supreme Court.

CHAPTER XVII ADVANCE RULING

95. In this Chapter, unless the context otherwise requires,—
—

Definitions.

(a) “advance ruling” means a decision provided by the Authority or the Appellate Authority to an applicant on matters or on questions specified in sub-section (2) of section 97 or sub-section (1) of section 100, in relation to the supply of goods or services or both being undertaken or proposed to be undertaken by the applicant;

(b) “applicant” means any person registered or desirous of obtaining registration under this Act;

(c) “application” means an application made to the Authority under sub-section (1) of section 97;

(d) “Authority” means the Authority for Advance Ruling, constituted under section 96;

(e) “Appellate Authority” means the Appellate Authority for Advance Ruling constituted under section 99.

96. (1) The Government shall, by notification, constitute an Authority to be known as the Meghalaya Authority for Advance Ruling;

Constitution of
Authority for
Advance
Ruling.

Provided that the Government may, on the recommendation of the Council, notify any Authority located in another State to act as the Authority for the State.

(2) The Authority shall consist of-

- (i) one member from amongst the officers of central tax; and
- (ii) one member from amongst the officers of State tax,

to be appointed by the Central Government and the State Government respectively.

(3) The qualifications, the method of appointment of the members and the terms and conditions of their services shall be such as may be prescribed.

97. (1) An applicant desirous of obtaining an advance ruling under this Chapter may make an application in such form and manner and accompanied by such fee as may be prescribed, stating the question on which the advance ruling is sought.

Application for advance ruling.

(2) The question on which the advance ruling is sought under this Act, shall be in respect of, -

- (a) classification of any goods or services or both;
- (b) applicability of a notification issued under the provisions of this Act;
- (c) determination of time and value of supply of goods or services or both;
- (d) admissibility of input tax credit of tax paid or deemed to have been paid;
- (e) determination of the liability to pay tax on any goods or services or both;
- (f) whether applicant is required to be registered;
- (g) whether any particular thing done by the applicant with respect to any goods or services or both amounts to or results in a supply of goods or services or both, within the meaning of that term.

98. (1) On receipt of an application, the Authority shall cause a copy thereof to be forwarded to the concerned officer and, if necessary, call upon him to furnish the relevant records:

Procedure on receipt of application.

Provided that where any records have been called for by the Authority in any case, such records shall, as soon as possible, be returned to the said concerned officer.

(2) The Authority may, after examining the application and the records called for and after hearing the applicant or his authorised representative and the concerned officer or his authorised representative, by order, either admit or reject the application:

Provided that the Authority shall not admit the application where the question raised in the application is already pending or decided in any proceedings in the case of an applicant under any of the provisions of this Act:

Provided further that no application shall be rejected under this sub-section unless an opportunity of hearing has been given to the applicant:

Provided also that where the application is rejected, the reasons for such rejection shall be specified in the order.

(3) A copy of every order made under sub-section (2) shall be sent to the applicant and to the concerned officer.

(4) Where an application is admitted under sub-section (2), the Authority shall, after examining such further material as may be placed before it by the applicant or obtained by the Authority and after providing an opportunity of being heard to the applicant or his authorised representative as well as to the concerned officer or his authorised representative, pronounce its advance ruling on the questions specified in the application.

(5) Where the members of the Authority differ on any question on which the advance ruling is sought, they shall state the point or points on which they differ and make a reference to the Appellate Authority for hearing and decision on such question.

(6) The Authority shall pronounce its advance ruling in writing within ninety days from the date of receipt of application.

(7) A copy of the advance ruling pronounced by the Authority duly signed by the members and certified in such manner as may be prescribed shall be sent to the applicant, the concerned officer and the jurisdictional officer after such pronouncement.

99. (1) The Government shall, by notification, constitute an Authority to be known as Meghalaya Appellate Authority for Advance Ruling for Goods and Services Tax for hearing appeals against the advance ruling pronounced by the Advance Ruling Authority consisting of:

Constitution of
Appellate
Authority for
Advance
Ruling.

- (i) The Chief Commissioner of Central Tax as designated by the Board: and
- (ii) The Commissioner of State Tax

Provided that the Government may, on the recommendations of the Council, notify any Appellate Authority located in another State or Union territory to act as the Appellate Authority for the State.

100. (1) The concerned officer, the jurisdictional officer or an applicant aggrieved by any advance ruling pronounced under sub-section (4) of section 98, may appeal to the Appellate Authority.

Appeal to the
Appellate
Authority.

(2) Every appeal under this section shall be filed within a period of thirty days from the date on which the ruling sought to be appealed against is communicated to the concerned officer, the jurisdictional officer and the applicant:

Provided that the Appellate Authority may, if it is satisfied that the appellant was prevented by a sufficient cause from presenting the appeal within the said period of thirty days, allow it to be presented within a further period not exceeding thirty days.

(3) Every appeal under this section shall be in such form, accompanied by such fee and verified in such manner as may be prescribed.

101. (1) The Appellate Authority may, after giving the parties to the appeal or reference an opportunity of being heard, pass such order as it think fit, confirming

Orders of
Appellate
Authority.

or modifying the ruling appealed against or referred to.

- (2) The order referred to in sub-section (1) shall be passed within a period of ninety days from the date of filing of the appeal under section 100 or a reference under sub-section (5) of section 98.
- (3) Where the members of the Appellate Authority differ on any point or points referred to in appeal or reference, it shall be deemed that no advance ruling can be issued in respect of the question under the appeal or reference.
- (4) A copy of the advance ruling pronounced by the Appellate Authority duly signed by the Members and certified in such manner as may be prescribed shall be sent to the applicant, the concerned officer, the jurisdictional officer and to the Authority after such pronouncement.

102. The Authority or the Appellate Authority may amend any order passed by it under section 98 or section 101, so as to rectify any error apparent on the face of the record, if such error is noticed by the Authority or the Appellate Authority on its own accord, or is brought to its notice by the concerned officer, the jurisdictional officer or the applicant within a period of six months from the date of the order:

Rectification of advance ruling.

Provided that no rectification which has the effect of enhancing the tax liability or reducing the amount of admissible input tax credit shall be made unless the applicant or the appellant has been given an opportunity of being heard.

103. (1) The advance ruling pronounced by the Authority or the Appellate Authority under this Chapter shall be binding only -

Applicability of advance ruling.

(a) on the applicant who had sought it in respect of any matter referred to in sub-section (2) of section 97 for advance ruling;

(b) on the concerned officer or the jurisdictional officer in respect of the applicant.

- (2) The advance ruling referred to in sub-section (1) shall be binding unless the law, facts or circumstances supporting the original advance ruling have changed.

104. (1) Where the Authority or the Appellate Authority finds that advance ruling pronounced by it under sub-section (4) of section 98 or under sub-section (1) of section 101 has been obtained by the applicant or the appellant by fraud or suppression of material facts or misrepresentation of facts, it may, by order, declare such ruling to be void ab-initio and thereupon all the provisions of this Act or the rules made thereunder shall apply to the applicant as if such advance ruling had never been made:

Advance ruling to be void in certain circumstances.

Provided that no order shall be passed under this sub-section unless an opportunity of being heard has been given to the applicant.

Explanation.—The period beginning with the date of such advance ruling and ending with the date of order under this sub-section shall be excluded while computing the period specified in sub-sections (2) and (10) of section 73 or sub-section (2) and (10) of section 74.

- (2) A copy of the order made under sub-section (1) shall be sent to the applicant, the concerned officer and the jurisdictional officer.

105. (1) The Authority or the Appellate Authority shall, for the purpose of exercising its powers regarding –
 (a) discovery and inspection;
 (b) enforcing the attendance of any person and examining him on oath;
 (c) issuing commissions and compelling production of books of account and other records,

Powers of Authority and Appellate Authority.

5 of 1908.

have all the powers of a civil court under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.

- (2) The Authority or the Appellate Authority shall be deemed to be a civil court for the purposes of section 195, but not for the purposes of Chapter XXVI of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973, and every proceedings before the Authority or the Appellate Authority shall be deemed to be a

2 of 1974.

45 of 1860. judicial proceedings within the meaning of sections 193 and 228, and for the purpose of section 196 of the Indian Penal Code.

106. The Authority or the Appellate Authority shall, subject to the provisions of this Chapter, have power to regulate its own procedure.

Procedure of
Authority and
Appellate
Authority.

CHAPTER–XVIII APPEALS AND REVISION

107. (1) Any person aggrieved by any decision or order passed under this Act or the Central Goods and Services Tax Act by an adjudicating authority may appeal to such Appellate Authority as may be prescribed within three months from the date on which the said decision or order is communicated to such person.

Appeals to
Appellate
Authority.

(2) The Commissioner may, on his own motion, or upon request from the Commissioner of central tax, call for and examine the record of any proceeding in which an adjudicating authority has passed any decision or order under this Act or the Central Goods and Services Tax Act, for the purpose of satisfying himself as to the legality or propriety of the said decision or order and may, by order, direct any officer subordinate to him to apply to the Appellate Authority within six months from the date of communication of the said decision or order for the determination of such points arising out of the said decision or order as may be specified by the Commissioner in his order.

(3) Where, in pursuance of an order under sub-section (2), the authorised officer makes an application to the Appellate Authority, such application shall be dealt with by the Appellate Authority as if it were an appeal made against the decision or order of the adjudicating authority and such authorised officer were an appellant and the provisions of this Act relating to appeals shall apply to such application.

- (4) The Appellate Authority may, if he is satisfied that the appellant was prevented by sufficient cause from presenting the appeal within the aforesaid period of three months or six months, as the case may be, allow it to be presented within a further period of one month.
- (5) Every appeal under this section shall be in such form and shall be verified in such manner as may be prescribed.
- (6) No appeal shall be filed under sub-section (1), unless the appellant has paid –
 - (a) in full, such part of the amount of tax, interest, fine, fee and penalty arising from the impugned order, as is admitted by him; and
 - (b) a sum equal to ten per cent. of the remaining amount of tax in dispute arising from the said order, in relation to which the appeal has been filed.
- (7) Where the appellant has paid the amount under sub-section (6), the recovery proceedings for the balance amount shall be deemed to be stayed.
- (8) The Appellate Authority shall give an opportunity to the appellant of being heard.
- (9) The Appellate Authority may, if sufficient cause is shown at any stage of hearing of an appeal, grant time to the parties or any of them and adjourn the hearing of the appeal for reasons to be recorded in writing:
 Provided that no such adjournment shall be granted more than three times to a party during hearing of the appeal.
- (10) The Appellate Authority may, at the time of hearing of an appeal, allow an appellant to add any ground of appeal not specified in the grounds of appeal, if it is satisfied that the omission of that ground from the grounds of appeal was not wilful or unreasonable.
- (11) The Appellate Authority shall, after making such further inquiry as may be necessary, pass such order, as it thinks just and proper,

confirming, modifying or annulling the decision or order appealed against but shall not refer the case back to the adjudicating authority that passed the said decision or order:

Provided that an order enhancing any fee or penalty or fine in lieu of confiscation or confiscating goods of greater value or reducing the amount of refund or input tax credit shall not be passed unless the appellant has been given a reasonable opportunity of showing cause against the proposed order:

Provided further that where the Appellate Authority is of the opinion that any tax has not been paid or short-paid or erroneously refunded, or where input tax credit has been wrongly availed or utilised, no order requiring the appellant to pay such tax or input tax credit shall be passed unless the appellant is given notice to show cause against the proposed order and the order is passed within the time limit specified under section 73 or section 74.

(12) The order of the Appellate Authority disposing of the appeal shall be in writing and shall state the points for determination, the decision thereon and the reasons for such decision.

(13) The Appellate Authority shall, where it is possible to do so, hear and decide every appeal within a period of one year from the date on which it is filed:

Provided that where the issuance of order is stayed by an order of a court or Tribunal, the period of such stay shall be excluded in computing the period of one year.

(14) On disposal of the appeal, the Appellate Authority shall communicate the order passed by it to the appellant, respondent and to the adjudicating authority.

(15) A copy of the order passed by the Appellate Authority shall also be sent to the Commissioner or the authority designated by him in this behalf and the jurisdictional Commissioner of central tax or an authority designated by him in this behalf.

(16) Every order passed under this section shall, subject to the provisions of section 108 or section 113 or section 117 or section 118 be final and binding on the parties.

108. (1) Subject to the provisions of section 121 and any rules made thereunder, the Revisional Authority may on his own motion, or upon information received by him or on request from the Commissioner of central tax, call for and examine the record of any proceedings, and if he considers that any decision or order passed under this Act or under the Central Goods and Services Tax Act by any officer subordinate to him is erroneous in so far as it is prejudicial to the interest of revenue and is illegal or improper or has not taken into account certain material facts, whether available at the time of issuance of the said order or not or in consequence of an observation by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India, he may, if necessary, stay the operation of such decision or order for such period as he deems fit and after giving the person concerned an opportunity of being heard and after making such further inquiry as may be necessary, pass such order, as he thinks just and proper, including enhancing or modifying or annulling the said decision or order.

Powers of
Revisional
Authority.

(2) The Revisional Authority shall not exercise any power under sub-section (1), if—

(a) the order has been subject to an appeal under section 107 or section 112 or section 117 or section 118; or

(b) the period specified under sub-section (2) of section 107 has not yet expired or more than three years have expired after the passing of the decision or order sought to be revised; or

(c) the order has already been taken for revision under this section at an earlier stage; or

(d) the order has been passed in exercise of the powers under sub-section (1):

Provided that the Revisional Authority may pass an order under sub-section (1) on any point which has not been raised and decided in an appeal referred to in clause

(a) of sub-section (2), before the expiry of a period of one year from the date of the order in such appeal or before the expiry of a period of three years referred to in clause (b) of that sub-section, whichever is later.

(3) Every order passed in revision under sub-section (1) shall, subject to the provisions of section 113 or section 117 or section 118, be final and binding on the parties.

(4) If the said decision or order involves an issue on which the Appellate Tribunal or the High Court has given its decision in some other proceedings and an appeal to the High Court or the Supreme Court against such decision of the Appellate Tribunal or the High Court is pending, the period spent between the date of the decision of the Appellate Tribunal and the date of the decision of the High Court or the date of the decision of the Supreme Court shall be excluded in computing the period of limitation referred to in clause (b) of sub-section (2) where proceedings for revision have been initiated by way of issue of a notice under this section.

(5) Where the issuance of an order under sub-section (1) is stayed by the order of a court or Appellate Tribunal, the period of such stay shall be excluded in computing the period of limitation referred to in clause (b) of sub-section (2).

(6) For the purposes of this section, the term,—

(i) “record” shall include all records relating to any proceedings under this Act available at the time of examination by the Revisional Authority;

(ii) “decision” shall include intimation given by any officer lower in rank than the Revisional Authority.

109. (1) The Goods and Services Tax Tribunal constituted by the Central Government shall be the Appellate Tribunal under this Act for hearing appeals against the orders passed by the Appellate Authority or the Revisional Authority.

Appellate
Tribunal and
Benches
thereof.

- (2) The constitution and jurisdiction of the State Bench and the Area Benches located in the State shall be governed as per section 109 of the Central Goods and Services Tax Act or the rules made thereunder.
110. Qualification, appointment, salary and allowances, terms of office, resignation, removal, with respect to the President and Members of the State Bench and Area Benches shall be as per section 110 of the Central Goods and Services Tax Act.
111. (1) The Appellate Tribunal shall not, while disposing of any proceedings before it or an appeal before it, be bound by the procedure laid down in the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, but shall be guided by the principles of natural justice and subject to the other provisions of this Act and the rules made thereunder, the Appellate Tribunal shall have power to regulate its own procedure.
- (2) The Appellate Tribunal shall, for the purposes of discharging its functions under this Act, have the same powers as are vested in a civil court under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 while trying a suit in respect of the following matters, namely:—
- (a) summoning and enforcing the attendance of any person and examining him on oath;
- (b) requiring the discovery and production of documents;
- (c) receiving evidence on affidavits;
- (d) subject to the provisions of sections 123 and 124 of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, requisitioning any public record or document or a copy of such record or document from any office;
- (e) issuing commissions for the examination of witnesses or documents;
- (f) dismissing a representation for default or deciding it ex parte;
- (g) setting aside any order of dismissal of any representation for default or any order passed by it ex parte; and

President and
Members of
Appellate
Tribunal, their
qualification,
appointment,
conditions of
service, etc.
Procedure
before
Appellate
Tribunal.

(h) any other matter which may be prescribed.

(3) Any order made by the Appellate Tribunal may be enforced by it in the same manner as if it were a decree made by a court in a suit pending therein, and it shall be lawful for the Appellate Tribunal to send for execution of its orders to the court within the local limits of whose jurisdiction,—

(a) in the case of an order against a company, the registered office of the company is situated; or

(b) in the case of an order against any other person, the person concerned voluntarily resides or carries on business or personally works for gain.

45 of 1860.

2 of 1974.

(4) All proceedings before the Appellate Tribunal shall be deemed to be judicial proceedings within the meaning of sections 193 and 228, and for the purposes of section 196 of the Indian Penal Code, and the Appellate Tribunal shall be deemed to be civil court for the purposes of section 195 and Chapter XXVI of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973.

112. (1) Any person aggrieved by an order passed against him under section 107 or section 108 of this Act or the Central Goods and Services Tax Act may appeal to the Appellate Tribunal against such order within three months from the date on which the order sought to be appealed against is communicated to the person preferring the appeal.

Appeals to
Appellate
Tribunal.

(2) The Appellate Tribunal may, in its discretion, refuse to admit any such appeal where the tax or input tax credit involved or the difference in tax or input tax credit involved or the amount of fine, fee or penalty determined by such order, does not exceed fifty thousand rupees.

(3) The Commissioner may, on his own motion, or upon request from the Commissioner of central tax, call for and examine the record of any order passed by the Appellate Authority or the Revisional Authority under this Act or under the Central Goods And Services Tax Act for the purpose of satisfying himself as to the legality or

propriety of the said order and may, by order, direct any officer subordinate to him to apply to the Appellate Tribunal within six months from the date on which the said order has been passed for determination of such points arising out of the said order as may be specified by the Commissioner in his order.

- (4) Where in pursuance of an order under sub-section (3) the authorised officer makes an application to the Appellate Tribunal, such application shall be dealt with by the Appellate Tribunal as if it were an appeal made against the order under sub-section (11) of section 107 or under sub-section (1) of section 108 and the provisions of this Act shall apply to such application, as they apply in relation to appeals filed under sub-section (1).
- (5) On receipt of notice that an appeal has been preferred under this section, the party against whom the appeal has been preferred may, notwithstanding that he may not have appealed against such order or any part thereof, file, within forty-five days of the receipt of notice, a memorandum of cross-objections, verified in the prescribed manner, against any part of the order appealed against and such memorandum shall be disposed of by the Appellate Tribunal, as if it were an appeal presented within the time specified in sub-section (1).
- (6) The Appellate Tribunal may admit an appeal within three months after the expiry of the period referred to in sub-section (1), or permit the filing of a memorandum of cross-objections within forty-five days after the expiry of the period referred to in sub-section (5), if it is satisfied that there was sufficient cause for not presenting it within that period.
- (7) An appeal to the Appellate Tribunal shall be in such form, verified in such manner and shall be accompanied by such fee, as may be prescribed.
- (8) No appeal shall be filed under sub-section (1), unless the appellant has paid—
 - (a) in full, such part of the amount of tax, interest, fine, fee and penalty arising from the impugned order, as is admitted by him, and

(b) a sum equal to twenty per cent. of the remaining amount of tax in dispute, in addition to the amount paid under sub-section (6) of the section 107, arising from the said order, in relation to which the appeal has been filed.

(9) Where the appellant has paid the amount as per sub-section (8), the recovery proceedings for the balance amount shall be deemed to be stayed till the disposal of the appeal.

(10) Every application made before the Appellate Tribunal, —

(a) in an appeal for rectification of error or for any other purpose; or

(b) for restoration of an appeal or an application,

shall be accompanied by such fees as may be prescribed.

113. (1) The Appellate Tribunal may, after giving the parties to the appeal an opportunity of being heard, pass such orders thereon as it thinks fit, confirming, modifying or annulling the decision or order appealed against or may refer the case back to the Appellate Authority, or the Revisional Authority or to the original adjudicating authority, with such directions as it may think fit, for a fresh adjudication or decision after taking additional evidence, if necessary.

Orders of
Appellate
Tribunal.

(2) The Appellate Tribunal may, if sufficient cause is shown, at any stage of hearing of an appeal, grant time to the parties or any of them and adjourn the hearing of the appeal for reasons to be recorded in writing:

Provided that no such adjournment shall be granted more than three times to a party during hearing of the appeal.

(3) The Appellate Tribunal may amend any order passed by it under sub-section (1) so as to rectify any error apparent on the face of the record, if such error is noticed by it on its own accord, or is brought to its notice by the Commissioner or the Commissioner of central tax or the other party to the appeal within a period of three months from the date of the order:

Provided that no amendment which has the effect of enhancing an assessment or reducing a refund or input tax credit or otherwise increasing the liability of the other party, shall be made under this sub-section, unless the party has been given an opportunity of being heard.

(4) The Appellate Tribunal shall, as far as possible, hear and decide every appeal within a period of one year from the date on which it is filed.

(5) The Appellate Tribunal shall send a copy of every order passed under this section to the Appellate Authority or the Revisional Authority, or the original adjudicating authority, as the case may be, the appellant and the Commissioner or the jurisdictional Commissioner of central tax.

(6) Save as provided in section 117 or section 118, orders passed by the Appellate Tribunal on an appeal shall be final and binding on the parties.

114. The State President shall exercise such financial and administrative powers over the State Bench and Area Benches of the Appellate Tribunal in a State, as may be prescribed:

Financial and administrative powers of State President.

Provided that the State President shall have the authority to delegate such of his financial and administrative powers as he may think fit to any other Member or any officer of the State Bench or Area Benches, subject to the condition that such Member or officer shall, while exercising such delegated powers, continue to act under the direction, control and supervision of the State President.

115. Where an amount paid by the appellant under sub-section (6) of section 107 or under sub-section (8) of section 112 is required to be refunded consequent to any order of the Appellate Authority or of the Appellate Tribunal, interest at the rate specified under section 56 shall be payable in respect of such refund from the date of payment of the amount till the date of refund of such amount.

Interest on refund of amount paid for admission of appeal.

116. (1) Any person who is entitled or required to appear before an officer appointed under this Act, or the Appellate Authority or the Appellate Tribunal in

Appearance by authorised representative.

connection with any proceedings under this Act, may, otherwise than when required under this Act to appear personally for examination on oath or affirmation, subject to the other provisions of this section, appear by an authorised representative.

(2) For the purposes of this Act, the expression “authorised representative” shall mean a person authorised by the person referred to in sub-section (1) to appear on his behalf, being —

(a) his relative or regular employee; or

(b) an advocate who is entitled to practice in any court in India, and who has not been debarred from practicing before any court in India; or

(c) any chartered accountant, a cost accountant or a company secretary, who holds a certificate of practice and who has not been debarred from practice; or

(d) a retired officer of the Commercial Tax Department of any State Government or Union territory or of the Board who, during his service under the Government, had worked in a post not below the rank than that of a Group-B Gazetted officer for a period of not less than two years:

Provided that such officer shall not be entitled to appear before any proceedings under this Act for a period of one year from the date of his retirement or resignation; or

(e) any person who has been authorised to act as a goods and services tax practitioner on behalf of the concerned registered person.

(3) No person, —

(a) who has been dismissed or removed from Government service; or

(b) who is convicted of an offence connected with any proceedings under this Act, the Central Goods and Services Tax Act, the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act or the Union Territory Goods and Services Tax Act, or under the existing law or under any of the

Acts passed by a State Legislature dealing with the imposition of taxes on sale of goods or supply of goods or services or both; or

- (c) who is found guilty of misconduct by the prescribed authority;
- (d) who has been adjudged as an insolvent,

shall be qualified to represent any person under sub-section (1)—

(i) for all times in case of persons referred to in clauses (a) , (b) and (c); and

(ii) for the period during which the insolvency continues in the case of a person referred to in clause (d).

- (4) Any person who has been disqualified under the provisions of the Central Goods and Services Tax Act or the Goods and Services Tax Act of any other State or the Union Territory Goods and Services Tax Act shall be deemed to be disqualified under this Act.

117. (1) Any person aggrieved by any order passed by the State Bench or Area Benches of the Appellate Tribunal may file an appeal to the High Court and the High Court may admit such appeal, if it is satisfied that the case involves a substantial question of law.

Appeal to High Court.

- (2) An appeal under sub-section (1) shall be filed within a period of one hundred and eighty days from the date on which the order appealed against is received by the aggrieved person and it shall be in such form, verified in such manner as may be prescribed:

Provided that the High Court may entertain an appeal after the expiry of the said period if it is satisfied that there was sufficient cause for not filing it within such period.

- (3) Where the High Court is satisfied that a substantial question of law is involved in any case, it shall formulate that question and the appeal shall be heard only on the question so formulated, and the respondents shall, at the hearing of the appeal, be allowed to argue that the case does not involve such question:

Provided that nothing in this sub-section shall be deemed to take away or abridge the power of the court to hear, for reasons to be recorded, the appeal on any other substantial question of law not formulated by it, if it is satisfied that the case involves such question.

(4) The High Court shall decide the question of law so formulated and deliver such judgment thereon containing the grounds on which such decision is founded and may award such cost as it deems fit.

(5) The High Court may determine any issue which—

(a) has not been determined by the State Bench or Area Benches; or

(b) has been wrongly determined by the State Bench or Area Benches, by reason of a decision on such question of law as herein referred to in sub-section (3).

(6) Where an appeal has been filed before the High Court, it shall be heard by a Bench of not less than two Judges of the High Court, and shall be decided in accordance with the opinion of such Judges or of the majority, if any, of such Judges.

(7) Where there is no such majority, the Judges shall state the point of law upon which they differ and the case shall, then, be heard upon that point only, by one or more of the other Judges of the High Court and such point shall be decided according to the opinion of the majority of the Judges who have heard the case including those who first heard it.

(8) Where the High Court delivers a judgment in an appeal filed before it under this section, effect shall be given to such judgment by either side on the basis of a certified copy of the judgment.

(9) Save as otherwise provided in this Act, the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, relating to appeals to the High Court shall, as far as may be, apply in the case of appeals under this section.

- | | | |
|-----------|---|--|
| | 118. (1) An appeal shall lie to the Supreme Court- | Appeal to
Supreme Court. |
| | (a) from any order passed by the National Bench or Regional Benches of the Appellate Tribunal; or | |
| | (b) from any judgment or order passed by the High Court in an appeal made under section 117 in any case which, on its own motion or on an application made by or on behalf of the party aggrieved, immediately after passing of the judgment or order, the High Court certifies to be a fit one for appeal to the Supreme Court. | |
| 5 of 1908 | (2) The provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, relating to appeals to the Supreme Court shall, so far as may be, apply in the case of appeals under this section as they apply in the case of appeals from decrees of a High Court. | |
| | (3) Where the judgment of the High Court is varied or reversed in the appeal, effect shall be given to the order of the Supreme Court in the manner provided in section 117 in the case of a judgment of the High Court. | |
| | 119. Notwithstanding that an appeal has been preferred to the High Court or the Supreme Court, sums due to the Government as a result of an order passed by the National or Regional Benches of the Appellate Tribunal under sub-section (1) of section 113 or an order passed by the State Bench or Area Benches of the Appellate Tribunal under sub-section (1) of section 113 or an order passed by the High Court under section 117, as the case may be, shall be payable in accordance with the order so passed. | Sums due to be
paid
notwithstanding
appeal etc. |
| | 120. (1) The Commissioner may, on the recommendations of the Council, from time to time, issue orders or instructions or directions fixing such monetary limits, as he may deem fit, for the purposes of regulating the filing of appeal or application by the officer of the State tax under the provisions of this Chapter. | Appeal not to
be filed in
certain cases. |
| | (2) Where, in pursuance of the orders or instructions or directions issued under sub-section (1), the officer of the State tax has not filed an appeal or application against any decision or order passed | |

under the provisions of this Act, it shall not preclude such officer of the State tax from filing appeal or application in any other case involving the same or similar issues or questions of law.

(3) Notwithstanding the fact that no appeal or application has been filed by the officer of the State tax pursuant to the orders or instructions or directions issued under sub-section (1), no person, being a party in appeal or application shall contend that the officer of the State tax has acquiesced in the decision on the disputed issue by not filing an appeal or application.

(4) The Appellate Tribunal or court hearing such appeal or application shall have regard to the circumstances under which appeal or application was not filed by the officer of the State tax in pursuance of the orders or instructions or directions issued under sub-section (1).

121. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any provisions of this Act, no appeal shall lie against any decision taken or order passed by an officer of State tax if such decision taken or order passed relates to any one or more of the following matters, namely:—

Non
Appealable
decisions and
orders.

(a) an order of the Commissioner or other authority empowered to direct transfer of proceedings from one officer to another officer; or

(b) an order pertaining to the seizure or retention of books of account, register and other documents; or

(c) an order sanctioning prosecution under this Act;
or

(d) an order passed under section 80.

CHAPTER XIX OFFENCES AND PENALTIES

122. (1) Where a taxable person who—

Penalty for
certain
offences.

(i) supplies any goods or services or both without issue of any invoice or issues an incorrect or false invoice with regard to any such supply;

(ii) issues any invoice or bill without supply of goods or services or both in violation of the provisions of this Act or the rules made thereunder;

(iii) collects any amount as tax but fails to pay the same to the Government beyond a period of three months from the date on which such payment becomes due;

(iv) collects any tax in contravention of the provisions of this Act but fails to pay the same to the Government beyond a period of three months from the date on which such payment becomes due;

(v) fails to deduct the tax in terms of sub-section (1) of section 51, or deducts an amount which is less than the amount required to be deducted under the said sub-section, or where he fails to pay to the Government under sub-section (2) thereof, the amount deducted as tax;

(vi) fails to collect tax in terms of sub-section (1) of section 52, or collects an amount which is less than the amount required to be collected under the said sub-section or where he fails to pay to the Government the amount collected as tax under sub-section (3) of section 52;

(vii) takes or utilizes input tax credit without actual receipt of goods or services or both either fully or partially, in contravention of the provisions of this Act; or the rules made thereunder;

(viii) fraudulently obtains refund of tax under this Act;

(ix) takes or distributes input tax credit in contravention of section 20, or the rules made thereunder;

(x) falsifies or substitutes financial records or produces fake accounts or documents or furnishes any false information or return with an intention to evade payment of tax due under this Act;

(xi) is liable to be registered under this Act but fails to obtain registration;

(xii) furnishes any false information with regard to registration particulars, either at the time of applying for registration, or subsequently;

(xiii) obstructs or prevents any officer in discharge of his duties under this Act;

(xiv) transports any taxable goods without the cover of documents as may be specified in this behalf;

(xv) suppresses his turnover leading to evasion of tax under this Act;

(xvi) fails to keep, maintain or retain books of account and other documents in accordance with the provisions of this Act or the rules made thereunder;

(xvii) fails to furnish information or documents called for by an officer in accordance with the provisions of this Act or the rules made thereunder or furnishes false information or documents during any proceedings under this Act;

(xviii) supplies, transports or stores any goods which he has reasons to believe are liable to confiscation under this Act;

(xix) issues any invoice or document by using the registration number of another registered person;

(xx) tampers with, or destroys any material evidence or documents;

(xxi) disposes off or tampers with any goods that have been detained, seized, or attached under this Act,

he shall be liable to pay a penalty of ten thousand rupees or an amount equivalent to the tax evaded or the tax not deducted under section 51 or short deducted or deducted

but not paid to the Government or tax not collected under section 52 or short collected or collected but not paid to the Government or input tax credit availed of or passed on or distributed irregularly, or the refund claimed fraudulently, whichever is higher.

(2) Any registered person who supplies any goods or services or both on which any tax has not been paid or short-paid or erroneously refunded, or where the input tax credit has been wrongly availed or utilised for any reason, other than the reason of fraud or any wilful misstatement or suppression of facts to evade tax, shall be liable to a penalty of ten thousand rupees or ten per cent. of the tax due from such person, whichever is higher.

(3) Any person who—

(a) aids or abets any of the offences specified in clauses (i) to (xxi) of sub-section (1);

(b) acquires possession of, or in any way concerns himself in transporting, removing, depositing, keeping, concealing, supplying, or purchasing or in any other manner deals with any goods which he knows or has reasons to believe are liable to confiscation under this Act or the rules made thereunder;

(c) receives or is in any way concerned with the supply of, or in any other manner deals with any supply of services which he knows or has reasons to believe are in contravention of any provisions of this Act or the rules made thereunder;

(d) fails to appear before the officer of State tax, when issued with a summon for appearance to give evidence or produce a document in an inquiry;

(e) fails to issue invoice in accordance with the provisions of this Act or the rules made thereunder or fails to account for an invoice in his books of account,

shall be liable to a penalty which may extend to twenty five thousand rupees.

123. If a person who is required to furnish an information return under section 150 fails to do so within the period specified in the notice issued under sub-section (3) thereof, the proper officer may direct, that such person shall be liable to pay a penalty of one hundred rupees for each day of the period during which the failure to furnish such return continues:
- Penalty for failure to furnish information return.

Provided that the penalty imposed under this section shall not exceed five thousand rupees.

124. If any person required to furnish any information or return under section 151—
- Fine for failure to furnish statistics.

(a) without reasonable cause fails to furnish such information or return as may be required under that section, or

(b) wilfully furnishes or causes to furnish any information or return which he knows to be false,

he shall be punishable with a fine which may extend to ten thousand rupees and in case of a continuing offence to a further fine which may extend to one hundred rupees for each day after the first day during which the offence continues subject to a maximum limit of twenty-five thousand rupees.

125. Any person, who contravenes any of the provisions of this Act or any rules made thereunder for which no penalty is separately provided for in this Act, shall be liable to a penalty which may extend to twenty five thousand rupees.
- General penalty.

126. (1) No officer under this Act shall impose any penalty for minor breaches of tax regulations or procedural requirements and in particular, any omission or mistake in documentation which is easily rectifiable and made without fraudulent intent or gross negligence.
- General disciplines related to penalty.

Explanation.—For the purpose of this sub-section,—

(a) a breach shall be considered a ‘minor breach’ if the amount of tax involved is less than five thousand rupees;

(b) an omission or mistake in documentation shall be considered to be easily rectifiable if the same is an error apparent on the face of record.

- (2) The penalty imposed under this Act shall depend on the facts and circumstances of each case and shall be commensurate with the degree and severity of the breach.
- (3) No penalty shall be imposed on any person without giving him an opportunity of being heard.
- (4) The officer under this Act shall while imposing penalty in an order for a breach of any law, regulation or procedural requirement, specify the nature of the breach and the applicable law, regulation or procedure under which the amount of penalty for the breach has been specified.
- (5) When a person voluntarily discloses to an officer under this Act the circumstances of a breach of the tax law, regulation or procedural requirement prior to the discovery of the breach by the officer under this Act, the proper officer may consider this fact as a mitigating factor when quantifying a penalty for that person.
- (6) The provisions of this section shall not apply in such cases where the penalty specified under this Act is either a fixed sum or expressed as a fixed percentage.

127. Where the proper officer is of the view that a person is liable to a penalty and the same is not covered under any proceedings under section 62 or section 63 or section 64 or section 73 or section 74 or section 129 or section 130, he may issue an order levying such penalty after giving a reasonable opportunity of being heard to such person.

Power to impose penalty in certain cases.

128. The Government may, by notification, waive in part or full, any penalty referred to in section 122 or section 123 or section 125 or any late fee referred to in section 47 for such class of taxpayers and under such mitigating circumstances as may be specified therein on the recommendations of the Council.

Power to waive penalty or fee or both

129. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, where any person transports any goods or stores any goods while they are in transit in contravention of the provisions of this Act or the rules made

Detention, Seizure and release of goods and

thereunder, all such goods and conveyance used as a means of transport for carrying the said goods and documents relating to such goods and conveyances shall be liable to detention or seizure and after detention or seizure, shall be released,—

conveyances in transit.

(b) (a) on payment of the applicable tax and penalty equal to one hundred per cent. of the tax payable on such goods and, in case of exempted goods, on payment of an amount equal to two per cent of the value of goods or twenty five thousand rupees, whichever is less, where the owner of the goods comes forward for payment of such tax and penalty;

(c) on payment of the applicable tax and penalty equal to the fifty per cent. of the value of the goods reduced by the tax amount paid thereon and, in case of exempted goods, on payment of an amount equal to five per cent of the value of goods or twenty five thousand rupees, whichever is less, where the owner of the goods does not come forward for payment of such tax and penalty;

(d) upon furnishing a security equivalent to the amount payable under clause (a) or clause (b) in such form and manner as may be prescribed:

Provided that no such goods or conveyance shall be detained or seized without serving an order of detention or seizure on the person transporting the goods.

- (2) The provisions of sub-section (6) of section 67 shall, mutatis mutandis, apply for detention and seizure of goods and conveyances.
- (3) The proper officer detaining or seizing goods or conveyances shall issue a notice specifying the tax and penalty payable and thereafter, pass an order for payment of tax and penalty under clause (a) or clause (b) or clause (c).
- (4) No tax, interest or penalty shall be determined under sub-section (2) without giving the person concerned an opportunity of being heard.

(5) On payment of amount referred in sub-section (1), all proceedings in respect of the notice specified in sub-section (2) shall be deemed to be concluded.

(6) Where the person transporting any goods or the owner of the goods fails to pay the amount of tax and penalty as provided in sub-section (1) within seven days of such detention or seizure, further proceedings shall be initiated in terms of section 130:

Provided that where the detained or seized goods are perishable or hazardous in nature or are likely to depreciate in value with passage of time, the said period of seven days may be reduced by the proper officer.

130. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, if any person –

Confiscation of goods or conveyances and levy of penalty.

(i) supplies or receives any goods in contravention of any of the provisions of this Act or the rules made thereunder with intent to evade payment of tax; or

(ii) does not account for any goods on which he is liable to pay tax under this Act; or

(iii) supplies any goods liable to tax under this Act without having applied for registration; or

(iv) contravenes any of the provisions of this Act or the rules made thereunder with intent to evade payment of tax; or

(v) uses any conveyance as a means of transport for carriage of goods in contravention of the provisions of this Act or the rules made thereunder unless the owner of the conveyance proves that it was so used without the knowledge or connivance of the owner himself, his agent, if any, and the person in charge of the conveyance,

then, all such goods or conveyances shall be liable to confiscation and the person shall be liable to penalty under section 122.

- (2) Whenever confiscation of any goods or conveyance is authorised by this Act, the officer adjudging it shall give to the owner of the goods an option to pay in lieu of confiscation, such fine as the said officer thinks fit:

Provided that such fine leviable shall not exceed the market value of the goods confiscated, less the tax chargeable thereon:

Provided further that the aggregate of such fine and penalty leviable shall not be less than the amount of penalty leviable under sub-section (1) of section 129:

Provided also that where any such conveyance is used for the carriage of the goods or passengers for hire, the owner of the conveyance shall be given an option to pay in lieu of the confiscation of the conveyance a fine equal to the tax payable on the goods being transported thereon.

- (3) Where any fine in lieu of confiscation of goods or conveyance is imposed under sub-section (2), the owner of such goods or conveyance or the person referred to in sub-section (1), shall, in addition, be liable to any tax, penalty and charges payable in respect of such goods or conveyance.
- (4) No order for confiscation of goods or conveyance or for imposition of penalty shall be issued without giving the person an opportunity of being heard.
- (5) Where any goods or conveyance are confiscated under this Act, the title of such goods or conveyance shall thereupon vest in the Government.
- (6) The proper officer adjudging confiscation shall take and hold possession of the things confiscated and every officer of Police, on the requisition of such proper officer, shall assist him in taking and holding such possession.
- (7) The proper officer may, after satisfying himself that the confiscated goods or conveyance are not required in any other proceedings under this Act and after giving reasonable time not exceeding three months to pay fine in lieu of confiscation, dispose of such goods or conveyance and deposit the sale proceeds thereof with the Government.

2 of 1974.	131. Without prejudice to the provisions contained in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973, no confiscation made or penalty imposed under the provisions of this Act or the rules made thereunder shall prevent the infliction of any other punishment to which the person affected thereby is liable under the provisions of this Act or under any other law for the time being in force.	Confiscation or penalty not to interfere with other punishments.
	132. (1) Whoever commits any of the following offences, namely:— (a) supplies any goods or services or both without issue of any invoice, in violation of the provisions of this Act, with the intention to evade tax; (b) issues any invoice or bill without supply of goods or services or both in violation of the provisions of this Act, or the rules made thereunder leading to wrongful availment or utilisation of input tax credit or refund of tax; (c) avails input tax credit using such invoice or bill referred to in clause (b); (d) collects any amount as tax but fails to pay the same to the Government beyond a period of three months from the date on which such payment becomes due; (e) evades tax, fraudulently avails input tax credit or fraudulently obtains refund and where such offence is not covered under clauses (a) to (d); (f) falsifies or substitutes financial records or produces fake accounts or documents or furnishes any false information with an intention to evade payment of tax due under this Act; (g) obstructs or prevents any officer in the discharge of his duties under this Act; (h) acquires possession of, or in any way concerns himself in transporting, removing, depositing, keeping, concealing, supplying, or purchasing or in any other manner deals with, any goods which he knows or has reasons to believe are liable to confiscation under this Act or the rules made thereunder;	Punishment for certain offences

(i) receives or is in any way concerned with the supply of, or in any other manner deals with any supply of services which he knows or has reasons to believe are in contravention of any provisions of this Act or the rules made thereunder;

(j) tampers with or destroys any material evidence or documents;

(k) fails to supply any information which he is required to supply under this Act or the rules made thereunder or (unless with a reasonable belief, the burden of proving which shall be upon him, that the information supplied by him is true) supplies false information; or

(l) attempts to commit, or abets the commission of any of the offences mentioned in clauses (a) to (k) of this section, shall be punishable—

(i) in cases where the amount of tax evaded or the amount of input tax credit wrongly availed or utilised or the amount of refund wrongly taken exceeds five hundred lakh rupees, with imprisonment for a term which may extend to five years and with fine;

(ii) in cases where the amount of tax evaded or the amount of input tax credit wrongly availed or utilised or the amount of refund wrongly taken exceeds two hundred lakh rupees but does not exceed five hundred lakh rupees, with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three years and with fine;

(iii) in the case of any other offence where the amount of tax evaded or the amount of input tax credit wrongly availed or utilised or the amount of refund wrongly taken exceeds one hundred lakh rupees but does not exceed two hundred lakh rupees, with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one year and with fine;

(iv) in cases where he commits or abets the commission of an offence specified in clause (f) or clause (g) or clause (j), he shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months or with fine or with both.

(2) If any person convicted of an offence under this section is again convicted of an offence under this section, then, he shall be punishable for the second and for every subsequent offence with imprisonment

for a term which may extend to five years and with fine:

2 of 1974.

- (3) The imprisonment referred to in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) of sub-section (1) and sub-section (2) shall, in the absence of special and adequate reasons to the contrary to be recorded in the judgment of the Court, be for a term not less than six months.
- (4) Notwithstanding anything contained in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973, all offences under this Act, except the offences referred to in sub-section (5) shall be non-cognizable and bailable.
- (5) The offences specified in clause (a) or clause (b) or clause (c) or clause (d) of sub-section (1) and punishable under clause (i) of that sub-section shall be cognizable and non-bailable.
- (6) A person shall not be prosecuted for any offence under this section except with the previous sanction of the Commissioner.

Explanation.- For the purposes of this section, the term "tax" shall include the amount of tax evaded or the amount of input tax credit wrongly availed or utilised or refund wrongly taken under the provisions of this Act, the Central Goods and Services Tax Act, the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act, and cess levied under the Goods and Services Tax (Compensation to States) Act.

133. If any person engaged in connection with the collection of statistics under section 151 or compilation or computerisation thereof or if any officer of State tax having access to information specified under sub-section (1) of section 150, or any person engaged in connection with provisions of service on the common portal or the agent of common portal, wilfully discloses any information or the contents of any return furnished under this Act or rules made thereunder otherwise than in execution of his duties under the said sections or for the purposes of the prosecution of an offence under this Act or under any other Act for the time being in force, he shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months or with fine which may extend to twenty five thousand rupees, or with both.

Liability of officers and certain other persons.

(2) Any person –

(a) who is a Government servant shall not be prosecuted for any offence under this section except with the previous sanction of the Government;

(b) who is not a Government servant shall not be prosecuted for any offence under this section except with the previous sanction of the Commissioner.

134. No court shall take cognizance of any offence punishable under this Act or the rules made thereunder except with the previous sanction of the Commissioner, and no court inferior to that of a Magistrate of the First Class, shall try any such offence.

Cognizance of offences.

135. In any prosecution for an offence under this Act which requires a culpable mental state on the part of the accused, the court shall presume the existence of such mental state but it shall be a defence for the accused to prove the fact that he had no such mental state with respect to the act charged as an offence in that prosecution.

Presumption of culpable mental state.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this section,—

(i) the expression “culpable mental state” includes intention, motive, knowledge of a fact, and belief in, or reason to believe, a fact;

(ii) a fact is said to be proved only when the court believes it to exist beyond reasonable doubt and not merely when its existence is established by a preponderance of probability.

136. A statement made and signed by a person on appearance in response to any summons issued under section 70 during the course of any inquiry or proceedings under this Act shall be relevant, for the purpose of proving, in any prosecution for an offence under this Act, the truth of the facts which it contains,—

Relevancy of statements under certain circumstances.

(a) when the person who made the statement is dead or cannot be found, or is incapable of giving evidence, or is kept out of the way by the adverse party, or whose presence cannot be obtained without an

amount of delay or expense which, under the circumstances of the case, the court considers unreasonable; or

(b) when the person who made the statement is examined as a witness in the case before the court and the court is of the opinion that, having regard to the circumstances of the case, the statement should be admitted in evidence in the interest of justice.

137. (1) Where an offence committed by a person under this Act is a company, every person who, at the time the offence was committed was in charge of, and was responsible to, the company for the conduct of business of the company, as well as the company, shall be deemed to be guilty of the offence and shall be liable to be proceeded against and punished accordingly :

Offences by
Companies.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1), where an offence under this Act has been committed by a company and it is proved that the offence has been committed with the consent or connivance of, or is attributable to any negligence on the part of, any director, manager, secretary or other officer of the company, such director, manager, secretary or other officer shall also be deemed to be guilty of that offence and shall be liable to be proceeded against and punished accordingly.

(3) Where an offence under this Act has been committed by a taxable person being a partnership firm or a Limited Liability Partnership or a Hindu undivided family or a trust, the partner or karta or managing trustee shall be deemed to be guilty of that offence and shall be liable to be proceeded against and punished accordingly and the provisions of sub-section (2) shall mutatis mutandis apply to such persons.

(4) Nothing contained in this section shall render any such person liable to any punishment provided in this Act, if he proves that the offence was committed without his knowledge or that he had exercised all due diligence to prevent the commission of such offence.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this section,—

(i) “company” means a body corporate and includes a firm or other association of individuals; and

(ii) “director”, in relation to a firm, means a partner in the firm.

2 of 1974. 138. (1) Any offence under this Act may, either before or after the institution of prosecution, be compounded by the Commissioner on payment, by the person accused of the offence, to the Central Government or the State Government, as the case may be, of such compounding amount in such manner as may be prescribed: Compounding of offences.

Provided that nothing contained in this section shall apply to –

- (a) a person who has been allowed to compound once in respect of any of the offences specified in clauses (a) to (f) of sub-section (1) of section 132 and the offences specified in clause (l) which are relatable to offences specified in clauses (a) to (f) of the said sub-section;
- (b) a person who has been allowed to compound once in respect of any offence, other than those in clause (a), under this Act or under the provisions of any State Goods and Services Tax Act or the Central Goods and Services Tax Act or the Union Territory Goods and Services Tax Act or the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act in respect of supplies of value exceeding one crore rupees;
- (c) a person who has been accused of committing an offence under this Act which is also an offence under any other law for the time being in force;
- (d) a person who has been convicted for an offence under this Act by a court;
- (e) a person who has been accused of committing an offence specified in clause (g) or clause (j) or clause (k) of sub-section (1) of section 132; and
- (f) any other class of persons or offences as may be prescribed:

Provided further that any compounding allowed under the provisions of this section shall not affect the proceedings, if any, instituted under any other law:

Provided also that compounding shall be allowed only after making payment of tax, interest and penalty involved in such offences.

- (2) The amount for compounding of offences under this section shall be such as may be prescribed, subject to the minimum amount not being less than ten thousand rupees or fifty per cent of the tax involved, whichever is higher, and the maximum amount not being less than thirty thousand rupees or one hundred and fifty per cent. of the tax, whichever is higher.
- (3) On payment of such compounding amount as may be determined by the Commissioner, no further proceedings shall be initiated under this Act against the accused person in respect of the same offence and any criminal proceedings, if already initiated in respect of the said offence, shall stand abated.

CHAPTER XX TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS

139. (1) On and from the appointed day, every person registered under any of the existing laws and having a valid Permanent Account Number shall be issued a certificate of registration on provisional basis, subject to such conditions and in such form and manner as may be prescribed and, unless replaced by a final certificate of registration under sub-section (2), shall be liable to be cancelled if the conditions so prescribed are not complied with.
- (2) The final certificate of registration shall be granted in such form and manner and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed.
- (3) The certificate of registration issued to a person under sub-section (1) shall be deemed to have not been issued if the said registration is cancelled in pursuance of an application filed by such person that he was not liable to registration under section 22 or section 24.

Migration of
existing
taxpayers.

140. (1) A registered person, other than a person opting to pay tax under section 10, shall be entitled to take, in his electronic credit ledger, credit of the amount of Value Added Tax carried forward in the return relating to the period ending with the day immediately preceding the appointed day, furnished by him under the existing law, not later than ninety days after the said day, in such manner as may be prescribed:

Transitional
arrangements
for input tax
credit.

Provided that the registered person shall not be allowed to take credit in the following circumstances, namely: –

- (i) where the said amount of credit is not admissible as input tax credit under this Act; or
- (ii) where he has not furnished all the returns required under the existing law for the period of six months immediately preceding the appointed date; or
- (iii) [where the said amount of credit relates to goods sold under notification issued by the Government claiming refund of value added tax paid thereon]:

Provided further that so much of the said credit as is attributable to any claim related to section 3, sub-section (3) of section 5, section 6, section 6A or sub-section (8) of section 8 of the Central Sales Tax Act, 1956 that is not substantiated in the manner, and within the period, prescribed in rule 12 of the Central Sales Tax (Registration and Turnover) Rules, 1957 shall not be eligible to be credited to the electronic credit ledger:

74 of 1956

Provided also that an amount equivalent to the credit specified in the second proviso shall be refunded under the existing law when the said claims are substantiated in the manner prescribed in rule 12 of the Central Sales Tax (Registration and Turnover) Rules, 1957.

(2) A registered person, other than a person opting to pay tax under section 10, shall be entitled to take, in his electronic credit ledger, credit of the unavailed input tax credit in respect of capital goods, not carried forward in a return, furnished under the existing law by him, for the period ending with the day immediately preceding the appointed day in such manner as may be prescribed:

Provided that the registered person shall not be allowed to take credit unless the said credit was admissible as input tax credit under the existing law and is also admissible as input tax credit under this Act.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this section, the expression “unavailed input tax credit” means the amount that remains after subtracting the amount of input tax credit already availed in respect of capital goods by the taxable person under the existing law from the aggregate amount of input tax credit to which the said person was entitled in respect of the said capital goods under the existing law.

(3) A registered person, who was not liable to be registered under the existing law or who was engaged in the sale of exempted goods [or tax free goods] by whatever name called, or goods which have suffered tax at the first point of their sale in the State and the subsequent sales of which are not subject to tax in the State under the existing law but which are liable to tax under this Act [or where the person was entitled to the credit of input tax at the time of sale of goods], if any, shall be entitled to take, in his electronic credit ledger, credit of the value added tax in respect of inputs held in stock and inputs contained in semi-finished or finished goods held in stock on the appointed day subject to the following conditions namely: —

(i) such inputs or goods are used or intended to be used for making taxable supplies under this Act;

(ii) the said registered person is eligible for input tax credit on such inputs under this Act;

(iii) the said registered person is in possession of invoice or other prescribed documents evidencing payment of tax under the existing law in respect of such inputs; and

(iv) such invoices or other prescribed documents were issued not earlier than twelve months immediately preceding the appointed day:

Provided that where a registered person, other than a manufacturer or a supplier of services, is not in possession of an invoice or any other documents evidencing payment of tax in respect of inputs, then,

such registered person shall, subject to such conditions, limitations and safeguards as may be prescribed, including that the said taxable person shall pass on the benefit of such credit by way of reduced prices to the recipient, be allowed to take credit at such rate and in such manner as may be prescribed.

- (4) A registered person, who was engaged in the sale of taxable goods as well as exempted goods [or tax free goods] under the existing law but which are liable to tax under this Act, shall be entitled to take, in his electronic credit ledger,-

(a) the amount of credit of the value added tax carried forward in a return furnished under the existing law by him in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (1); and

(b) the amount of credit of the value added tax in respect of inputs held in stock and inputs contained in semi-finished or finished goods held in stock on the appointed day, relating to such exempted goods [or tax free goods] in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (3).

- (5) A registered person shall be entitled to take, in his electronic credit ledger, credit of value added tax in respect of inputs received on or after the appointed day but the tax in respect of which has been paid by the supplier under the existing law, subject to the condition that the invoice or any other tax paying document of the same was recorded in the books of account of such person within a period of thirty days from the appointed day:

Provided that the period of thirty days may, on sufficient cause being shown, be extended by the Commissioner for a further period not exceeding thirty days:

Provided further that the said registered person shall furnish a statement, in such manner as may be prescribed, in respect of credit that has been taken under this sub-section.

- (6) A registered person, who was either paying tax at a fixed rate or paying a fixed amount in lieu of the tax payable under the existing law shall be entitled

to take, in his electronic credit ledger, credit of value added tax in respect of inputs held in stock and inputs contained in semi-finished or finished goods held in stock on the appointed day subject to the following conditions, namely:—

(i) such inputs or goods are used or intended to be used for making taxable supplies under this Act;

(ii) the said registered person is not paying tax under section 10;

(iii) the said registered person is eligible for input tax credit on such inputs under this Act;

(iv) the said registered person is in possession of invoice or other prescribed documents evidencing payment of tax under the existing law in respect of inputs; and

(v) such invoices or other prescribed documents were issued not earlier than twelve months immediately preceding the appointed day.

(7) The amount of credit under sub-sections (3), (4) and (6) shall be calculated in such manner as may be prescribed.

141. (1) Where any inputs received at a place of business had been despatched as such or despatched after being partially processed to a job worker for further processing, testing, repair, reconditioning or any other purpose in accordance with the provisions of existing law prior to the appointed day and such inputs are returned to the said place on or after the appointed day, no tax shall be payable if such inputs, after completion of the job work or otherwise, are returned to the said place within six months from the appointed day:

Transitional provisions relating to job work.

Provided that the period of six months may, on sufficient cause being shown, be extended by the Commissioner for a further period not exceeding two months:

Provided further that if such inputs are not returned within a period of six months or the extended period from the appointed day, the input tax credit shall be liable to be recovered in accordance with the provisions of clause (a) of sub-section (8) of section 142.

- (2) Where any semi-finished goods had been despatched from any place of business to any other premises for carrying out certain manufacturing processes in accordance with the provisions of existing law prior to the appointed day and such goods (hereafter in this sub-section referred to as “the said goods”) are returned to the said place on or after the appointed day, no tax shall be payable if the said goods, after undergoing manufacturing processes or otherwise, are returned to the said place within six months from the appointed day:

Provided that the period of six months may, on sufficient cause being shown, be extended by the Commissioner for a further period not exceeding two months:

Provided further that if the said goods are not returned within a period specified in this sub-section, the input tax credit shall be liable to be recovered in accordance with the provisions of clause (a) of sub-section (8) of section 142:

Provided also that the person despatching the goods may, in accordance with the provisions of the existing law, transfer the said goods to the premises of any registered person for the purpose of supplying therefrom on payment of tax in India or without payment of tax for exports within six months or the extended period, as the case may be, from the appointed day.

- (3) Where any goods had been despatched from the place of business without payment of tax for carrying out tests or any other process, to any other premises, whether registered or not, in accordance with the provisions of existing law prior to the appointed day and such goods (herein after referred to as the “said goods”) are returned to the said place of business on or after the appointed day, no tax shall be payable if the said goods, after undergoing tests or any other process, are returned to such place within six months from the appointed day:

Provided that the period of six months may, on sufficient cause being shown, be extended by the Commissioner for a further period not exceeding two months:

Provided further that if the said goods are not returned within the period specified in this sub-section, the input tax credit shall be liable to be recovered in accordance with the provisions of clause (a) of sub-section (8) of section 142:

Provided also that the person despatching the goods may, in accordance with the provisions of the existing law, transfer the said goods from the said other premises on payment of tax in India or without payment of tax for exports within six months or the extended period, as the case may be, from the appointed day.

(4) The tax under sub-sections (1), (2) and (3) shall not be payable only if the person despatching the goods and the job worker declare the details of the inputs or goods held in stock by the job worker on behalf of the said person on the appointed day in such form and manner and within such time as may be prescribed.

142. (1) Where any goods on which tax, if any, had been paid under the existing law at the time of sale thereof, not being earlier than six months prior to the appointed day, are returned to any place of business on or after the appointed day, the registered person shall be eligible for refund of the tax paid under the existing law where such goods are returned by a person, other than a registered person, to the said place of business within a period of six months from the appointed day and such goods are identifiable to the satisfaction of the proper officer:

Miscellaneous
transitional
provisions.

Provided that if the said goods are returned by a registered person, the return of such goods shall be deemed to be a supply.

(2) (a) Where, in pursuance of a contract entered into prior to the appointed day, the price of any goods is revised upwards on or after the appointed day,

the registered person who had sold such goods may issue to the recipient a supplementary invoice or debit note, containing such particulars as may be prescribed, within thirty days of such price revision and for the purposes of this Act, such supplementary invoice or debit note shall be deemed to have been issued in respect of an outward supply made under this Act.

(b) Where, in pursuance of a contract entered into prior to the appointed day, the price of any goods is revised downwards on or after the appointed day, the registered person who had sold such goods may issue to the recipient a credit note, containing such particulars as may be prescribed, within thirty days of such price revision and for the purposes of this Act such credit note shall be deemed to have been issued in respect of an outward supply made under this Act:

Provided that the registered person shall be allowed to reduce his tax liability on account of issue of the credit note only if the recipient of the credit note has reduced his input tax credit corresponding to such reduction of tax liability.

(3) Every claim for refund filed by any person before, on or after the appointed day, for refund of any amount of input tax credit, tax, interest or any other amount paid under the existing law, shall be disposed of in accordance with the provisions of existing law and any amount eventually accruing to him shall be refunded to him in cash in accordance with the provisions of the said law:

Provided that where any claim for refund of the amount of input tax credit is fully or partially rejected, the amount so rejected shall lapse:

Provided further that no refund claim shall be allowed of any amount of input tax credit where the balance of the said amount as on the appointed day has been carried forward under this Act.

(4) Every claim for refund filed after the appointed day for refund of any tax paid under the existing law in respect of the goods exported before or after the appointed day shall be disposed of in accordance with the provisions of the existing law:

Provided that where any claim for refund of input tax credit is fully or partially rejected, the amount so rejected shall lapse:

Provided further that no refund claim shall be allowed of any amount of input tax credit where the balance of the said amount as on the appointed day has been carried forward under this Act.

- (5) (a) Every proceeding of appeal, revision, review or reference relating to a claim for input tax credit initiated whether before, on or after the appointed day, under the existing law shall be disposed of in accordance with the provisions of the existing law, and any amount of credit found to be admissible to the claimant shall be refunded to him in cash in accordance with the provisions of the existing law, and the amount rejected, if any, shall not be admissible as input tax credit under this Act:

Provided that no refund claim shall be allowed of any amount of input tax credit where the balance of the said amount as on the appointed day has been carried forward under this Act.

- (b) Every proceeding of appeal, revision, review or reference relating to recovery of input tax credit initiated whether before, on or after the appointed day, under the existing law shall be disposed of in accordance with the provisions of the existing law, and if any amount of credit becomes recoverable as a result of such appeal, revision, review or reference, the same shall, unless recovered under the existing law, be recovered as an arrear of tax under this Act and the amount so recovered shall not be admissible as input tax credit under this Act.

- (6) (a) Every proceeding of appeal, revision, review or reference relating to any output tax liability initiated whether before, on or after the appointed day under the existing law, shall be disposed of in accordance with the provisions of the existing law, and if any amount becomes recoverable as a result of such appeal, revision, review or reference, the same shall, unless recovered under the existing law, be recovered as an arrear of tax under this

Act and amount so recovered shall not be admissible as input tax credit under this Act.

(b) Every proceeding of appeal, revision, review or reference relating to any output tax liability initiated whether before, on or after the appointed day under the existing law, shall be disposed of in accordance with the provisions of the existing law, and any amount found to be admissible to the claimant shall be refunded to him in cash in accordance with the provisions of the existing law and the amount rejected, if any, shall not be admissible as input tax credit under this Act.

(7) (a) Where in pursuance of an assessment or adjudication proceedings instituted, whether before, on or after the appointed day, under the existing law, any amount of tax, interest, fine or penalty becomes recoverable from the person, the same shall, unless recovered under the existing law, be recovered as an arrear of tax under this Act and the amount so recovered shall not be admissible as input tax credit under this Act.

(b) Where in pursuance of an assessment or adjudication proceedings instituted, whether before, on or after the appointed day under the existing law, any amount of tax, interest, fine or penalty becomes refundable to the taxable person, the same shall be refunded to him in cash under the said law, and the amount rejected, if any, shall not be admissible as input tax credit under this Act.

(8) (a) Where any return, furnished under the existing law, is revised after the appointed day and if, pursuant to such revision, any amount is found to be recoverable or any amount of input tax credit is found to be inadmissible, the same shall, unless recovered under the existing law, be recovered as an arrear of tax under this Act and the amount so recovered shall not be admissible as input tax credit under this Act.

(b) Where any return, furnished under the existing law, is revised after the appointed day but within the time limit specified for such

revision under the existing law and if, pursuant to such revision, any amount is found to be refundable or input tax credit is found to be admissible to any taxable person, the same shall be refunded to him in cash, under the existing law, and the amount rejected, if any, shall not be admissible as input tax credit under this Act.

(9) Save as otherwise provided in this Chapter, the goods or services or both supplied on or after the appointed day in pursuance of a contract entered into prior to the appointed day shall be liable to tax under the provisions of this Act.

(10) (a) Notwithstanding anything contained in section 12, no tax shall be payable on goods under this Act to the extent the tax was leviable on the said goods under the Meghalaya Value Added Tax Act, 2003

32 of 1994

(b) Notwithstanding anything contained in section 13, no tax shall be payable on services under this Act to the extent the tax was leviable on the said services under Chapter V of the Finance Act, 1994.

--- of ---

32 of 1994

(c) Where tax was paid on any supply, both under the Meghalaya Value Added Tax Act, 2003 and under Chapter V of the Finance Act, 1994, tax shall be leviable under this Act and the taxable person shall be entitled to take credit of value added tax or service tax paid under the existing law to the extent of supplies made after the appointed day and such credit shall be calculated in such manner as may be prescribed.

(11) Where any goods sent on approval basis, not earlier than six months before the appointed day, are rejected or not approved by the buyer and returned to the seller on or after the appointed day, no tax shall be payable thereon if such goods are returned within six months from the appointed day:

Provided that the said period of six months may, on sufficient cause being shown, be extended by the Commissioner for a further period not exceeding two

months:

Provided further that the tax shall be payable by the person returning the goods if such goods are liable to tax under this Act, and are returned after the period specified in this sub-section:

Provided also that tax shall be payable by the person who has sent the goods on approval basis if such goods are liable to tax under this Act, and are not returned within the period specified in this sub-section.

(12) Where a supplier has made any sale of goods in respect of which tax was required to be deducted at source under the Meghalaya Value Added Tax, 2003 and has also issued an invoice for the same before the appointed day, no deduction of tax at source under section 51 shall be made by the deductor under the said section where payment to the said supplier is made on or after the appointed day.

Explanation.- For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression “capital goods” shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in the Meghalaya Value Added Tax, 2003

CHAPTER XXI MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

143. (1) A registered person (hereafter in this section referred to as the “principal”) may, under intimation and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed, send any inputs or capital goods, without payment of tax, to a job worker for job work and from there subsequently send to another job worker and likewise, and shall,—

Job work
procedure.

(a) bring back inputs, after completion of job work or otherwise, or capital goods, other than moulds and dies, jigs and fixtures, or tools, within one year and three years, respectively, of their being sent out, to any of his place of business, without payment of tax;

(b) supply such inputs, after completion of job work or otherwise, or capital goods, other than moulds and dies, jigs and fixtures, or tools, within one year and three years, respectively, of their being sent out from the place of business of a job worker on payment of tax within India, or with or without payment of tax for export, as the case may be:

Provided that the principal shall not supply the goods from the place of business of a job worker in terms of clause (b) unless the said principal declares the place of business of the job-worker as his additional place of business except in a case-

(i) where the job worker is registered under section 25; or

(ii) where the principal is engaged in the supply of such goods as may be notified by the Commissioner.

- (2) The responsibility for keeping proper accounts for the inputs or capital goods shall lie with the principal.
- (3) Where the inputs sent for job work are not received back by the principal after completion of job work or otherwise in accordance with clause (a) of sub-section (1) or are not supplied from the place of business of the job worker in accordance with clause (b) of sub-section (1) within a period of one year of their being sent out, it shall be deemed that such inputs had been supplied by the principal to the job-worker on the day when the said inputs were sent out.
- (4) Where the capital goods, other than moulds and dies, jigs and fixtures, or tools, sent for job work are not received back by the principal in accordance with clause (a) of sub-section (1) or are not supplied from the place of business of the job worker in accordance with clause (b) of sub-section (1) within a period of three years of their being sent out, it shall be deemed that such capital goods had been supplied by the principal to the job-worker on the day when the said capital goods were sent out.

- (5) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-sections (1) and (2), any waste and scrap generated during the job work may be supplied by the job worker directly from his place of business on payment of tax, if such job worker is registered, or by the principal, if the job worker is not registered.

Explanation. - For the purpose of job work, input includes intermediate goods arising from any treatment or process carried out on the inputs by the principal or the job worker.

144. Where any document-

Presumption as to documents in certain cases.

- (i) is produced by any person under this Act or any other law for the time being in force; or
- (ii) has been seized from the custody or control of any person under this Act or any other law for the time being in force; or
- (iii) has been received from any place outside India in the course of any proceedings under this Act or any other law for the time being in force,

and such document is tendered by the prosecution in evidence against him or any other person who is tried jointly with him, the court shall,-

- (a) unless the contrary is proved by such person, presume —
 - (i) the truth of the contents of such document;
 - (ii) that the signature and every other part of such document which purports to be in the handwriting of any particular person or which the court may reasonably assume to have been signed by, or to be in the handwriting of, any particular person, is in that person's handwriting, and in the case of a document executed or attested, that it was executed or attested by the person by whom it purports to have been so executed or attested;

- (b) admit the document in evidence notwithstanding that it is not duly stamped, if such document is otherwise admissible in evidence.

145. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in any other law for the time being in force, —

Admissibility
of micro films,
facsimile
copies of
documents and
computer
printouts as
documents and
as evidence.

(a) a micro film of a document or the reproduction of the image or images embodied in such micro film (whether enlarged or not); or

(b) a facsimile copy of a document; or

(c) a statement contained in a document and included in a printed material produced by a computer, subject to such conditions as may be prescribed; or

(d) any information stored electronically in any device or media, including any hard copies made of such information, shall be deemed to be a document for the purposes of this Act and the rules made thereunder and shall be admissible in any proceedings thereunder, without further proof or production of the original, as evidence of any contents of the original or of any fact stated therein of which direct evidence would be admissible.

(2) In any proceedings under this Act and or the rules made thereunder, where it is desired to give a statement in evidence by virtue of this section, a certificate, —

(a) identifying the document containing the statement and describing the manner in which it was produced;

(b) giving such particulars of any device involved in the production of that document as may be appropriate for the purpose of showing that the document was produced by a computer,

shall be evidence of any matter stated in the certificate and for the purposes of this sub-section it shall be sufficient for a matter to be stated to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person stating it.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>146. The Government may, on the recommendations of the Council, notify the Common Goods and Services Tax Electronic Portal for facilitating registration, payment of tax, furnishing of returns, computation and settlement of integrated tax, electronic way bill and for carrying out such other functions and for such purposes as may be prescribed.</p> | <p>Common
Portal.</p> |
| <p>147. The Government may, on the recommendations of the Council, notify certain supplies of goods as “deemed exports”, where goods supplied do not leave India, and payment for such supplies is received either in Indian rupees or in convertible foreign exchange, if such goods are manufactured in India.</p> | <p>Deemed
Exports.</p> |
| <p>148. The Government may, on the recommendations of the Council, and subject to such conditions and safeguards as may be prescribed, notify certain classes of taxable persons, and the special procedures to be followed by such taxable persons including those with regard to registration, furnishing of return, payment of tax and administration of such taxable persons.</p> | <p>Special
Procedure for
certain
processes.</p> |
| <p>149. (1) Every registered person may be assigned a goods and services tax compliance rating score by the Government based on his record of compliance with the provisions of this Act.</p> | <p>Goods and
services tax
compliance
rating.</p> |
| <p>(2) The goods and services tax compliance rating score may be determined on the basis of such parameters as may be prescribed.</p> | |
| <p>(3) The goods and services tax compliance rating score may be updated at periodic intervals and intimated to the registered person and also placed in the public domain in such manner as may be prescribed.</p> | |

	150. (1) Any person, being—	Obligation to furnish information return.
	(a) a taxable person; or	
	(b) a local authority or other public body or association; or	
	(c) any authority of the State Government responsible for the collection of value added tax or sales tax or State excise duty or an authority of the Central Government responsible for the collection of excise duty or customs duty; or	
43 of 1961.	(d) an income tax authority appointed under the provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961; or	
2 of 1934.	(e) a banking company within the meaning of clause (a) of section 45A of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934; or	
36 of 2003.	(f) a State Electricity Board or an electricity distribution or transmission licensee under the Electricity Act, 2003, or any other entity entrusted with such functions by the Central Government or the State Government; or	
16 of 1908.	(g) the Registrar or Sub-Registrar appointed under section 6 of the Registration Act, 1908; or	
18 of 2013.	(h) a Registrar within the meaning of the Companies Act, 2013; or	
59 of 1988.	(i) the registering authority empowered to register motor vehicles under the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988; or	
30 of 2013.	(j) the Collector referred to in clause (c) of section 3 of the Right to Fair Compensation and Transparency in Land Acquisition, Rehabilitation and Resettlement Act, 2013; or	
42 of 1956.	(k) the recognised stock exchange referred to in clause (f) of section 2 of the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956; or	
22 of 1996.	(l) a depository referred to in clause (e) of sub-section (1) of section 2 of the Depositories Act, 1996;	

2 of 1934. or
(m) an officer of the Reserve Bank of India as constituted under section 3 of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934; or

18 of 2013. (n) the Goods and Services Tax Network, a company registered under the Companies Act, 2013 ;
or

(o) a person to whom a Unique Identity Number has been granted under sub-section (9) of section 25; or

(p) any other person as may be specified, on the recommendations of the Council, by the Government,

who is responsible for maintaining record of registration or statement of accounts or any periodic return or document containing details of payment of tax and other details of transaction of goods or services or both or transactions related to a bank account or consumption of electricity or transaction of purchase, sale or exchange of goods or property or right or interest in a property under any law for the time being in force, shall furnish an information return of the same in respect of such periods, within such time, in such form and manner and to such authority or agency as may be prescribed.

(2) Where the Commissioner, or an officer authorised by him in this behalf, considers that the information furnished in the information return is defective, he may intimate the defect to the person who has furnished such information return and give him an opportunity of rectifying the defect within a period of thirty days from the date of such intimation or within such further period which, on an application made in this behalf, the said authority may allow and if the defect is not rectified within the said period of thirty days or the further period so allowed, then, notwithstanding anything contained in any other provisions of this Act, such information return shall be treated as not furnished and the provisions of this Act shall apply.

(3) Where a person who is required to furnish information return has not furnished the same within the time specified in sub-section (1) or sub-

section (2), the said authority may serve upon him a notice requiring furnishing of such information return within a period not exceeding ninety days from the date of service of the notice and such person shall furnish the information return.

151. (1) The Commissioner may, if he considers that it is necessary so to do, by notification, direct that statistics may be collected relating to any matter dealt with, by or in connection with this Act.

Power to collect statistics.

- (2) Upon such notification being issued, the Commissioner, or any person authorised by him in this behalf, may call upon the concerned persons to furnish such information or returns, in such form and manner as may be prescribed, relating to any matter in respect of which statistics is to be collected.

152. (1) No information of any individual return or part thereof with respect to any matter given for the purposes of section 151 shall, without the previous consent in writing of the concerned person or his authorised representative, be published in such manner so as to enable such particulars to be identified as referring to a particular person and no such information shall be used for the purpose of any proceedings under this Act.

Bar on disclosure of information required under section 151.

- (2) Except for the purposes of prosecution under this Act, or any other Act for the time being in force, no person who is not engaged in the collection of statistics under this Act or compilation or computerization thereof for the purposes of this Act, shall be permitted to see or have access to any information or any individual return referred to in section 151.

- (3) Nothing in this section shall apply to the publication of any information relating to a class of taxable persons or class of transactions, if in the opinion of the Commissioner, it is desirable in the public interest to publish such information.

153. Any officer not below the rank of Assistant Commissioner may, having regard to the nature and complexity of the case and the interest of revenue, take assistance of any expert at any stage of scrutiny, inquiry, investigation or any other proceedings before him.

Taking assistance from an expert.

	154. The Commissioner or an officer authorised by him may take samples of goods from the possession of any taxable person, where he considers it necessary, and provide a receipt for any samples so taken.	Power to take samples.
	155. Where any person claims that he is eligible for input tax credit under this Act, the burden of proving such claim shall lie on such person.	Burden of Proof.
45 of 1860.	156. All persons discharging functions under this Act shall be deemed to be public servants within the meaning of section 21 of the Indian Penal Code.	Persons deemed to be public servants.
	157. (1) No suit, prosecution or other legal proceedings shall lie against the President, State President, Members, officers or other employees of the Appellate Tribunal or any other person authorised by the said Appellate Tribunal for anything which is in good faith done or intended to be done under this Act or the rules made thereunder.	Protection of action taken under this Act.
	(2) No suit, prosecution or other legal proceedings shall lie against any officer appointed or authorised under this Act for anything which is done or intended to be done in good faith under this Act or the rules made thereunder.	
	158. (1) All particulars contained in any statement made, return furnished or accounts or documents produced in accordance with this Act, or in any record of evidence given in the course of any proceedings under this Act (other than proceedings before a criminal court), or in any record of any proceedings under this Act shall, save as provided in sub-section (3), not be disclosed.	Disclosure of information by a public servant
1 of 1872.	(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, no court shall, save as otherwise provided in sub-section (3), require any officer appointed or authorised under this Act to produce before it or to give evidence before it in respect of particulars referred to in sub-section (1).	
	(3) Nothing contained in this section shall apply to the disclosure of,—	

45 of 1860.

49 of 1988.

(a) any particulars in respect of any statement, return, accounts, documents, evidence, affidavit or deposition, for the purpose of any prosecution under the Indian Penal Code or the Prevention of Corruption Act, 1988, or any other law for the time being in force; or

(b) any particulars to the Central Government or the State Government or to any person acting in the implementation of this Act, for the purposes of carrying out the objects of this Act; or

(c) any particulars when such disclosure is occasioned by the lawful exercise under this Act of any process for the service of any notice or recovery of any demand; or

(d) any particulars to a civil court in any suit or proceedings, to which the Government or any authority under this Act is a party, which relates to any matter arising out of any proceedings under this Act or under any other law for the time being in force authorising any such authority to exercise any powers thereunder; or

(e) any particulars to any officer appointed for the purpose of audit of tax receipts or refunds of the tax imposed by this Act; or

(f) any particulars where such particulars are relevant for the purposes of any inquiry into the conduct of any officer appointed or authorised under this Act, to any person or persons appointed as an inquiry officer under any law for the time being in force; or

(g) any such particulars to an officer of the Central Government or of any State Government, as may be necessary for the purpose of enabling that Government to levy or realise any tax or duty; or

(h) any particulars when such disclosure is occasioned by the lawful exercise by a public servant or any other statutory authority, of his or its powers under any law for the time being in force; or

(i) any particulars relevant to any inquiry into a charge of misconduct in connection with any proceedings under this Act against a practising

advocate, a tax practitioner, a practising cost accountant, a practising chartered accountant, a practising company secretary to the authority empowered to take disciplinary action against the members practising the profession of a legal practitioner, a cost accountant, a chartered accountant or a company secretary, as the case may be; or

(j) any particulars to any agency appointed for the purposes of data entry on any automated system or for the purpose of operating, upgrading or maintaining any automated system where such agency is contractually bound not to use or disclose such particulars except for the aforesaid purposes; or

(k) any such particulars to an officer of the Government as may be necessary for the purposes of any other law for the time being in force; and

(l) any information relating to any class of taxable persons or class of transactions for publication, if, in the opinion of the Commissioner, it is desirable in the public interest, to publish such information.

159. (1) If the Commissioner, or any other officer authorised by him in this behalf, is of the opinion that it is necessary or expedient in the public interest to publish the name of any person and any other particulars relating to any proceedings or prosecution under this Act in respect of such person, it may cause to be published such name and particulars in such manner as it thinks fit.

Publication of
information
respecting
persons in
certain cases.

(2) No publication under this section shall be made in relation to any penalty imposed under this Act until the time for presenting an appeal to the Appellate Authority under section 107 has expired without an appeal having been presented or the appeal, if presented, has been disposed of.

Explanation.—In the case of firm, company or other association of persons, the names of the partners of the firm, directors, managing agents, secretaries and treasurers or managers of the company, or the members of the association, as the case may be, may also be published if, in the opinion of the Commissioner, or any other officer authorised by him in this behalf, circumstances of the case justify it.

160. (1) No assessment, re-assessment, adjudication, review, revision, appeal, rectification, notice, summons or other proceedings done, accepted, made, issued, initiated, or purported to have been done, accepted, made, issued, initiated in pursuance of any of the provisions of this Act shall be invalid or deemed to be invalid merely by reason of any mistake, defect or omission therein, if such assessment, re-assessment, adjudication, review, revision, appeal, rectification, notice, summons or other proceedings are in substance and effect in conformity with or according to the intents, purposes and requirements of this Act or any existing law.
- (2) The service of any notice, order or communication shall not be called in question, if the notice, order or communication, as the case may be, has already been acted upon by the person to whom it is issued or where such service has not been called in question at or in the earlier proceedings commenced, continued or finalised pursuant to such notice, order or communication.

Assessment proceedings, etc. not to be invalid on certain grounds.

161. Without prejudice to the provisions of section 160, and notwithstanding anything contained in any other provisions of this Act, any authority, who has passed or issued any decision or order or notice or certificate or any other document, may rectify any error which is apparent on the face of record in such decision or order or notice or certificate or any other document, either on its own motion or where such error is brought to its notice by any officer appointed under this Act or an officer appointed under the Central Goods and Services Tax Act or by the affected person within a period of three months from the date of issue of such decision or order or notice or certificate or any other document, as the case may be:

Rectification of errors apparent from record.

Provided that no such rectification shall be done after a period of six months from the date of issue of such decision or order or notice or certificate or any other document:

Provided further that the said period of six months shall not apply in such cases where the rectification is purely in the nature of correction of a clerical or arithmetical error, arising from any accidental slip or omission:

Provided also that where such rectification adversely affects any person, the principles of natural justice shall be followed by the authority carrying out such rectification.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>162. Save as provided in sections 117 and 118, no civil court shall have jurisdiction to deal with or decide any question arising from or relating to anything done or purported to be done under this Act.</p> | <p>Bar on jurisdiction of civil courts.</p> |
| <p>163. Wherever a copy of any order or document is to be provided to any person on an application made by him for that purpose, there shall be paid such fee as may be prescribed.</p> | <p>Levy of fee.</p> |
| <p>164. (1) The Government may, on the recommendations of the Council, by notification, make rules for carrying out the provisions of this Act.
(2) Without prejudice to the generality of the provisions of sub-section (1), the Government may make rules for all or any of the matters which by this Act are required to be, or may be, prescribed or in respect of which provisions are to be or may be made by rules.</p> | <p>Power of Government to make rules.</p> |
| <p>(3) The power to make rules conferred by this section shall include the power to give retrospective effect to the rules or any of them from a date not earlier than the date on which the provisions of this Act come into force.</p> | |
| <p>(4) Any rules made under sub-section (1) may provide that a contravention thereof shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding ten thousand rupees.</p> | |
| <p>165. The Commissioner may, by notification, make regulations consistent with this Act and the rules made thereunder to carry out the provisions of this Act.</p> | <p>Power to make regulations.</p> |
| <p>166. Every rule made by the Government, every regulation made by the Commissioner and every notification issued by the Government under this Act, shall be laid, as soon as may be after it is made or issued, before the State Legislature, while it is in session, for a total period of thirty days which may be comprised in one session or in two or more successive sessions, and if, before the expiry of the session</p> | <p>Laying of rules, regulations and notifications.</p> |

immediately following the session or the successive sessions aforesaid, the State Legislature agrees in making any modification in the rule or regulation or in the notification, as the case may be, or the State Legislature agrees that the rule or regulation or the notification should not be made, the rule or regulation or notification, as the case may be, shall thereafter have effect only in such modified form or be of no effect, as the case may be; so, however, that any such modification or annulment shall be without prejudice to the validity of anything previously done under that rule or regulation or notification, as the case may be.

167. The Commissioner may, by notification, direct that subject to such conditions, if any, as may be specified in the notification, any power exercisable by any authority or officer under this Act may be exercisable also by another authority or officer as may be specified in such notification. Delegation of powers.
168. The Commissioner may, if he considers it necessary or expedient so to do for the purpose of uniformity in the implementation of this Act, issue such orders, instructions or directions to the State tax officers as it may deem fit, and thereupon all such officers and all other persons employed in the implementation of this Act shall observe and follow such orders, instructions or directions. Power to issue instructions or directions.
169. (1) Any decision, order, summons, notice or other communication under this Act or the rules made thereunder shall be served by any one of the following methods, namely: - Service of notice in certain circumstances.
- (a) by giving or tendering it directly or by a messenger including a courier to the addressee or the taxable person or to his manager or authorised representative or an advocate or a tax practitioner holding authority to appear in the proceedings on behalf of the taxable person or to a person regularly employed by him in connection with the business, or to any adult member of family residing with the taxable person; or
- (b) by registered post or speed post or courier with acknowledgement due, to the person for whom it is intended or his authorised representative, if any, at his last known place of business or residence; or

(c) by sending a communication to his e-mail address provided at the time of registration or as amended from time to time; or

(d) by making it available on the common portal; or

(e) by publication in a newspaper circulating in the locality in which the taxable person or the person to whom it is issued is last known to have resided, carried on business or personally worked for gain; or

(f) if none of the modes aforesaid is practicable, by affixing it in some conspicuous place at his last known place of business or residence and if such mode is not practicable for any reason, then by affixing a copy thereof on the notice board of the office of the concerned officer or authority who or which passed such decision or order or issued such summons or notice.

(2) Every decision, order, summons, notice or any communication shall be deemed to have been served on the date on which it is tendered or published or a copy thereof is affixed in the manner provided in sub-section (1).

(3) When such decision, order, summons, notice or any communication is sent by registered post or speed post, it shall be deemed to have been received by the addressee at the expiry of the period normally taken by such post in transit unless the contrary is proved.

170. The amount of tax, interest, penalty, fine or any other sum payable, and the amount of refund or any other sum due, under the provisions of this Act shall be rounded off to the nearest rupee and, for this purpose, where such amount contains a part of a rupee consisting of paise, then, if such part is fifty paise or more, it shall be increased to one rupee and if such part is less than fifty paise it shall be ignored.

Rounding off of tax etc.

171. (1) Any reduction in rate of tax on any supply of goods or services or the benefit of input tax credit shall be passed on to the recipient by way of commensurate reduction in prices.

Anti-profiteering Measure.

(2) The Central Government may on recommendations of the Council, by notification, constitute an Authority, or empower an existing Authority constituted under any law for the time being in force, to examine whether input tax credits availed by any registered person or the reduction in the tax rate have actually resulted in a commensurate reduction in the price of the goods or services or both supplied by him.

(3) The Authority referred to in sub-section (2) shall exercise such powers and discharge such functions as may be prescribed.

172. (1) If any difficulty arises in giving effect to any provisions of this Act, the Government may, on the recommendations of the Council, by a general or a special order published in the Official Gazette, make such provisions not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act or the rules or regulations made thereunder, as may be necessary or expedient for the purpose of removing the said difficulty :

Removal of difficulties.

Provided that no such order shall be made after the expiry of a period of three years from the date of commencement of this Act.

(2) Every order made under this section shall be laid, as soon as may be, after it is made, before the State Legislature.

173. Save as otherwise provided in this Act, on and from the date of commencement of this Act, -

Amendment of certain Acts

(i) In the Meghalaya Municipal Act (Assam Act 1956 as adapted by Meghalaya), after the existing clause (o) of sub-section (1) of Section 68 the following shall be inserted, namely:-

(p) A tax on Entertainments and Amusements.

174. (1) Save as otherwise provided in this Act, on and from the date of commencement of this Act,

Repeal and Saving

Assam Act No. VI of 1939

(i) the Meghalaya Amusement and Betting Tax Act, (Assam Act VI of 1939 as adapted and modified by Meghalaya),

Meghalaya Act No. 5 of 2011	(ii) The Meghalaya Cement Cess Act. 2010 (Act No. 5 of 2011)
Meghalaya Act No. 4 of 2015	(iii) The Meghalaya Clinker Cess Act 2015 (Act No.4 of 2015)
Meghalaya Act No. 8 of 1991	(iv) The Meghalaya Tax on Luxuries (Hotels and Lodging Houses) Act 1991 (Meghalaya Act No. 8 of 1991)
Assam Act IX of 1956	(v) Meghalaya Sales of Petroleum and Petroleum products including Motor Spirit Taxation Act, (Assam Act IX of 1956 as adapted and amended by Meghalaya) except in respect of goods substituted by the One Hundredth and First Amendment Act 2016 in Entry 54 of the State List of the Seventh Schedule to the Constitution;
Meghalaya Act No. 2 of 2005	(vi) The Meghalaya Value Added Tax Act, 2003 (Act No. 2 of 2005) except in respect of goods substituted by the One Hundredth and First Amendment Act 2016 in Entry 54 of the State List of the Seventh Schedule to the Constitution;

(hereafter referred to as the repealed Acts) are hereby repealed.

(2) The repeal of the said Acts and the amendment of the Acts specified in Section 173 (hereafter referred to as “Such amendment” or “amendment Act”, as the case may be) to the extent mentioned in sub-section (1) or section 173 shall not –

- (a) Revive anything not in force or existing at the time of such repeal; or
- (b) Affect the previous operation of the repealed Acts and orders or anything duly done or suffered there under; or
- (c) Affect any right, privilege, obligation, or liability acquired, accrued or incurred under the repealed Acts or orders under such repealed Acts:
Provided that any tax exemption granted as an incentive against investment through a notification shall not continue as privilege if the said notification is rescinded on or after the appointed day; or

- (d) Affect any tax, surcharge, penalty, interest as are due or may become due or any forfeiture or punishment incurred or inflicted in respect of any offence or violation committed against the provisions of the repealed Acts; or
- (e) Affect any investigation, inquiry, assessment proceedings, adjudication and any other legal proceedings or recovery of arrears or remedy in respect of any such tax, surcharge, penalty, fine, interest, right, privilege, obligation, liability, forfeiture or punishment, as aforesaid, and any such investigation, inquiry, assessment proceedings, adjudication and other legal proceedings or recovery or arrears or remedy may be instituted, continued or enforced, and any such tax surcharge, penalty, fine, interest, forfeiture or punishment may be levied or imposed as if these Acts had not been so repealed;
- (f) Affect any proceedings including that relating to an appeal, revision, review or reference, instituted before, on or after the appointed day under the said repealed Acts and such proceedings shall be continued under the said repealed Acts as if this Act had not come into force and the said Acts had not been amended or repealed.

Meghalaya Act
No. 7 of 1972

(3) The mention of the particular matters referred to in section 173 and sub-section (1) shall not be held to prejudice or affect the general application of section 2 of the Meghalaya Interpretation and General Clauses Act, 1972 (Act No. 7 of 1972) with regard to the effect of repeal.

SCHEDULE I

[Section 7]

ACTIVITIES TO BE TREATED AS SUPPLY EVEN IF MADE
WITHOUT CONSIDERATION

1. Permanent transfer or disposal of business assets where input tax credit has been availed on such assets.

2. Supply of goods or services or both between related persons or between distinct persons as specified in section 25, when made in the course or furtherance of business:

Provided that gifts not exceeding fifty thousand rupees in value in a financial year by an employer to an employee shall not be treated as supply of goods or services or both.

3. Supply of goods—

(a) by a principal to his agent where the agent undertakes to supply such goods on behalf of the principal; or

(b) by an agent to his principal where the agent undertakes to receive such goods on behalf of the principal.

4. Import of services by a taxable person from a related person or from any of his other establishments outside India, in the course or furtherance of business.

SCHEDULE II

[Section 7]

ACTIVITIES TO BE TREATED AS SUPPLY OF GOODS OR
SUPPLY OF SERVICES

1. Transfer

- (a) any transfer of the title in goods is a supply of goods;
- (b) any transfer of right in goods or of undivided share in goods without the transfer of title thereof, is a supply of services;
- (c) any transfer of title in goods under an agreement which stipulates that property in goods shall pass at a future date upon payment of full consideration as agreed, is a supply of goods.

2. Land and Building

- (a) any lease, tenancy, easement, licence to occupy land is a supply of services;
- (b) any lease or letting out of the building including a commercial, industrial or residential complex for business or commerce, either wholly or partly, is a supply of services.

3. Treatment or process

Any treatment or process which is applied to another person's goods is a supply of services.

4. Transfer of business assets

- (a) where goods forming part of the assets of a business are transferred or disposed of by or under the directions of the person carrying on the business so as no longer to form part of those assets, whether or not for a consideration, such transfer or disposal is a supply of goods by the person;
- (b) where, by or under the direction of a person carrying on a business, goods held or used for the purposes of the business are put to any private use or are used, or made available to any person for use, for any purpose other than a purpose of the business, whether or not for a consideration, the usage or making available of such goods is a supply of services;
- (c) where any person ceases to be a taxable person, any goods forming part of the assets of any business carried on by him shall be deemed to be supplied by him in the course or furtherance of his business immediately before he ceases to be a taxable person, unless—
 - (i) the business is transferred as a going concern to another person; or
 - (ii) the business is carried on by a personal representative who is

deemed to be a taxable person.

5. Supply of services

The following shall be treated as supply of service, namely:-

- (a) renting of immovable property;
- (b) construction of a complex, building, civil structure or a part thereof, including a complex or building intended for sale to a buyer, wholly or partly, except where the entire consideration has been received after issuance of completion certificate, where required, by the competent authority or after its first occupation, whichever is earlier.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this clause—

(1) the expression "competent authority" means the Government or any authority authorised to issue completion certificate under any law for the time being in force and in case of non-requirement of such certificate from such authority, from any of the following, namely:—

- (i) an architect registered with the Council of Architecture constituted under the Architects Act, 1972(20 of 1972); or
- (ii) a chartered engineer registered with the Institution of Engineers (India); or
- (iii) a licensed surveyor of the respective local body of the city or town or village or development or planning authority;

(2) the expression "construction" includes additions, alterations, replacements or remodeling of any existing civil structure;

(c) temporary transfer or permitting the use or enjoyment of any intellectual property right;

(d) development, design, programming, customisation, adaptation, upgradation, enhancement, implementation of information technology software;

(e) agreeing to the obligation to refrain from an act, or to tolerate an act or a situation, or to do an act; and

(f) transfer of the right to use any goods for any purpose (whether or not for a specified period) for cash, deferred payment or other valuable consideration.

6. Composite supply

The following composite supplies shall be treated as a supply of services, namely:—

- (a) works contract as defined in clause (119) of section 2; and

(b) supply, by way of or as part of any service or in any other manner whatsoever, of goods, being food or any other article for human consumption or any drink (other than alcoholic liquor for human consumption), where such supply or service is for cash, deferred payment or other valuable consideration.

7. Supply of Goods

The following shall be treated as supply of goods, namely:-

Supply of goods by any unincorporated association or body of persons to a member thereof for cash, deferred payment or other valuable consideration.

SCHEDULE III

[Section 7]

ACTIVITIES OR TRANSACTIONS WHICH SHALL BE TREATED NEITHER AS A SUPPLY OF GOODS NOR A SUPPLY OF SERVICES

1. Services by an employee to the employer in the course of or in relation to his employment.
2. Services by any court or Tribunal established under any law for the time being in force.
- 3.(a) the functions performed by the Members of Parliament, Members of State Legislature, Members of Panchayats, Members of Municipalities and Members of other local authorities;
(b) the duties performed by any person who holds any post in pursuance of the provisions of the Constitution in that capacity; or
(c) the duties performed by any person as a Chairperson or a Member or a Director in a body established by the Central Government or a State Government or local authority and who is not deemed as an employee before the commencement of this clause.
4. Services of funeral, burial, crematorium or mortuary including transportation of the deceased.
5. Sale of land and, subject to clause (b) of paragraph 5 of Schedule II, sale of building.
6. Actionable claims, other than lottery, betting and gambling.

Explanation.—For the purposes of paragraph 2 the term “court” includes District Court, High Court and Supreme Court.

W. KHYLLEP,

Secretary to the Govt. of Meghalaya,
Law Department.



The Gazette of Meghalaya

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 284

Shillong, Friday, December 22, 2017,

1st Pausa-1939 (S. E.)

PART-IV

GOVERNMENT OF MEGHALAYA

LAW (B) DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

The 22nd December, 2017.

No.LL(B)14/2015/201.—The Meghalaya Appropriation (No. III) Act, 2017 (Act No. 11 of 2017) is hereby published for general information.

MEGHALAYA ACT NO. 11 OF 2017.

(As passed by the the Meghalaya Legislative Assembly)

Received the assent of the Governor on the 21st December, 2017.

Published in the Gazette of Meghalaya Extra-Ordinary issue dated 22nd December, 2017.

THE MEGHALAYA APPROPRIATION (NO. III) ACT, 2017**An****Act**

to authorise payment and appropriation of certain further sums from and out of
the

**Consolidated Fund of Meghalaya for the services of
Financial Year ending on the thirty first day of March, 2018**

**Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Meghalaya in the Sixty
Eight Year of the Republic of India as follows: -**

**Short title and
Commencement**

1. (1) This Act may be called the
Meghalaya Appropriation (No. III) Act, 2017.

**Withdrawal of
₹ 513,67,42,573
from and out of the
Consolidated Fund of
Meghalaya for the financial
year 2017-2018.**

2. From and out of the Consolidated fund of Meghalaya there may be paid and applied sums not exceeding those specified in Column (3) of the Schedule amounting in the aggregate to the sums of ₹ 513,67,42,573 (Rupees five hundred and thirteen crore sixty seven lakh forty two thousand five hundred and seventy three) only towards defraying the several charges which will come in course of payment during the financial year ending on the thirty first day of March 2018 in respect of the services specified in Column (2) of the Schedule.

Appropriation

3. The sums authorised to be withdrawn from and out of the Consolidated Fund of Meghalaya by this Act, shall be appropriated for the services and purposes expressed in the Schedule in relation to the financial year 2017-2018.

(1)	(2)	(3)		
Grant No.	Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by the Assembly ₹	Charged on the Consolidated fund ₹	Total ₹
01	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2011 - PARLIAMENT/STATE/UNION TERRITORY LEGISLATURE	4,88,95,798	...	4,88,95,798
	2058 - STATIONERY AND PRINTING--	1,72,00,000	...	1,72,00,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	6,60,95,798	...	6,60,95,798
	<i>Capital</i>			
	4058 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON STATIONERY & PRINTING			
	4216 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON HOUSING-			
	<i>Total Capital</i>			
	<i>Total of Grant 01</i>	6,60,95,798		6,60,95,798
02	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2012 - PRESIDENT, VICE PRESIDENT/GOVERNOR, ADMINISTRATOR OF UNION TERRITORIES			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>			
	<i>Capital</i>			
	4216 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON HOUSING-			
	<i>Total Capital</i>			
	<i>Total of Grant 02</i>			
03	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2013 - COUNCIL OF MINISTERS--			
	2070 - OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>			
	<i>Total of Grant 03</i>			
04	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2014 - ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE-	1,18,41,979	1,60,00,000	2,78,41,979
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	1,18,41,979	1,60,00,000	2,78,41,979
	<i>Total of Grant 04</i>	1,18,41,979	1,60,00,000	2,78,41,979
05	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2015 - ELECTIONS	13,72,38,971	...	13,72,38,971
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	13,72,38,971	...	13,72,38,971

(1)	(2)	(3)		
Grant No.	Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by the Assembly ₹	Charged on the Consolidated fund ₹	Total ₹
	Total of Grant 05	13,72,38,971		13,72,38,971
06	<i>Revenue</i> 2029 - LAND REVENUE 2245 - RELIEF ON ACCOUNT OF NATURAL CALAMITIES 2250 - OTHER SOCIAL SERVICES 3475 - OTHER GENERAL ECONOMIC SERVICES	22,70,000	...	22,70,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>			
	<i>Capital</i> 6225 - LOANS FOR WELFARE OF SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES AND OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES. 6250 - LOANS FOR OTHER SOCIAL SERVICES 6401 - LOANS FOR CROP HUSBANDRY			
	<i>Total Capital</i>			
	Total of Grant 06	22,70,000		22,70,000
07	<i>Revenue</i> 2030 - STAMPS AND REGISTRATION-			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>			
	Total of Grant 07			
08	<i>Revenue</i> 2039 - STATE EXCISE-			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>			
	Total of Grant 08			
09	<i>Revenue</i> 2040 - TAXES ON SALES, TRADE ETC. 2045 - OTHER TAXES AND DUTIES ON COMMODITIES AND SERVICES	1,06,00,000	...	1,06,00,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>			
	Total of Grant 09	1,06,00,000		1,06,00,000
10	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2041 - TAXES ON VEHICLES	8,42,33,030	...	8,42,33,030
	2070 - OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES			
	3055 - ROAD TRANSPORT			

(1)	(2)	(3)		
Grant No.	Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by the Assembly ₹	Charged on the Consolidated fund ₹	Total ₹
	<i>Total Revenue</i> <i>Capital</i> 5053 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON CIVIL AVIATION 5055 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON ROAD TRANSPORT <i>Total Capital</i>	8,42,33,030	...	8,42,33,030
	<i>Total of Grant 10</i>	8,42,33,030		8,42,33,030
11	<i>Revenue</i> 2045 - OTHER TAXES AND DUTIES ON COMMODITIES AND SERVICES 2501 - SPECIAL PROGRAMMES FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT- 2801 - POWER 2810 - NEW AND RENEWABLE ENERGY <i>Total Revenue</i> <i>Capital</i> 4801 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON POWER PROJECTS 6801 - LOANS FOR POWER PROJECTS <i>Total Capital</i>	93,75,00,000 93,75,00,000 31,25,00,000 31,25,00,000	... ... ... ...	93,75,00,000 93,75,00,000 31,25,00,000 31,25,00,000
	<i>Total of Grant 11</i>	125,00,00,000		125,00,00,000
12	<i>Revenue</i> 2047 - OTHER FISCAL SERVICES- <i>Total Revenue</i>			
	<i>Total of Grant 12</i>			
	<i>Revenue</i> 2048 - APPROPRIATION FOR REDUCTION OR AVOIDANCE OF DEBT <i>Total Revenue</i>	... ...	10,61,00,000 10,61,00,000	10,61,00,000 10,61,00,000
	<i>Total of 2048</i>		10,61,00,000	10,61,00,000
	<i>Revenue</i> 2049 - INTEREST PAYMENTS <i>Total Revenue</i>			
	<i>Total of 2049</i>			
	<i>Revenue</i> 2051 - PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	...	50,03,358	50,03,358

(1)	(2)	(3)		
Grant No.	Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by the Assembly ₹	Charged on the Consolidated fund ₹	Total ₹
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	...	50,03,358	50,03,358
	Total of 2051		50,03,358	50,03,358
13	<i>Revenue</i> 2052 - SECRETARIAT- GENERAL SERVICES 2251 - SECRETARIAT- SOCIAL SERVICES 3451 - SECRETARIAT- ECONOMIC SERVICES-			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>			
	<i>Capital</i> 5275 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON OTHER COMMUNICATION SERVICES			
	<i>Total Capital</i>		...	
	Total of Grant 13			
14	<i>Revenue</i> 2053 - DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION	1,60,00,000	...	1,60,00,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	1,60,00,000	...	1,60,00,000
	Total of Grant 14	1,60,00,000		1,60,00,000
15	<i>Revenue</i> 2054 - TREASURY AND ACCOUNTS ADMINISTRATION-			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>			
	Total of Grant 15			
16	<i>Revenue</i> 2055 - POLICE. 2070 - OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES 2216 - HOUSING-	18,24,55,511	...	18,24,55,511
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	18,24,55,511	...	18,24,55,511
	<i>Capital</i> 4055 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON POLICE 4059 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON PUBLIC WORKS. 4216 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON HOUSING-			
	<i>Total Capital</i>		...	
	Total of Grant 16	18,24,55,511		18,24,55,511
17	<i>Revenue</i>			

(1)	(2)	(3)		
Grant No.	Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by the Assembly ₹	Charged on the Consolidated fund ₹	Total ₹
	2056 - JAILS.	3,79,00,000	...	3,79,00,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	3,79,00,000	...	3,79,00,000
	<i>Capital</i>			
	4059 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON PUBLIC WORKS. <i>Total Capital</i>		...	
	Total of Grant 17	3,79,00,000		3,79,00,000
18	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2058 - STATIONERY AND PRINTING--	50,00,000	...	50,00,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	50,00,000	...	50,00,000
	<i>Capital</i>			
	4058 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON STATIONERY & PRINTING			
	4216 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON HOUSING-			
	<i>Total Capital</i>		...	
	Total of Grant 18	50,00,000		50,00,000
19	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2052 - SECRETARIAT- GENERAL SERVICES			
	2059 - PUBLIC WORKS	6,00,00,000	...	6,00,00,000
	2203 - TECHNICAL EDUCATION			
	2204 - SPORT AND YOUTH SERVICES -			
	2205 - ART AND CULTURE-			
	2216 - HOUSING-			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	6,00,00,000	...	6,00,00,000
	<i>Capital</i>			
	4059 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON PUBLIC WORKS.	6,09,56,495	...	6,09,56,495
	4202 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON EDUCATION,SPORTS,ART AND CULTURE			
	4210 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON MEDICAL & PUBLIC HEALTH			
	4216 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON HOUSING-			
	4403 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON ANIMAL HUSBANDRY			
	4404 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON DAIRY DEVELOPMENT			
	<i>Total Capital</i>	6,09,56,495	...	6,09,56,495
	Total of Grant 19	12,09,56,495		12,09,56,495
20	<i>Revenue</i>			

(1) Grant No.	(2) Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	(3) Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by the Assembly ₹	Charged on the Consolidated fund ₹	Total ₹
	2070 - OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>			
	<i>Capital</i>			
	4059 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON PUBLIC WORKS.			
	<i>Total Capital</i>		...	
	Total of Grant 20			
21	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2075 - MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL SERVICES			
	2202 - GENERAL EDUCATION-	7,00,00,000	...	7,00,00,000
	2203 - TECHNICAL EDUCATION			
	2204 - SPORT AND YOUTH SERVICES -	2,54,40,000	...	2,54,40,000
	2205 - ART AND CULTURE-	2,01,00,000	...	2,01,00,000
	2236 - NUTRITION-			
	3425 - OTHER SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH-			
	3454 - CENSUS,SURVEY AND STATISTICS			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	11,55,40,000	...	11,55,40,000
	<i>Capital</i>			
	4202 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON EDUCATION,SPORTS,ART AND CULTURE			
	6202 - LOANS FOR EDUCATION, SPORTS, ART AND CULTURE			
	<i>Total Capital</i>		...	
	Total of Grant 21	11,55,40,000		11,55,40,000
22	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2070 - OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	2,22,18,031	...	2,22,18,031
	2216 - HOUSING-			
	3454 - CENSUS,SURVEY AND STATISTICS			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	2,22,18,031	...	2,22,18,031
	Total of Grant 22	2,22,18,031		2,22,18,031
23	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2070 - OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	1,02,36,248	...	1,02,36,248
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	1,02,36,248	...	1,02,36,248
	Total of Grant 23	1,02,36,248		1,02,36,248
24	<i>Revenue</i>			

(1)	(2)	(3)		
Grant No.	Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by the Assembly ₹	Charged on the Consolidated fund ₹	Total ₹
	2071 - PENSIONS AND OTHER RETIREMENT BENEFITS			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>			
	<i>Total of Grant 24</i>			
25	<i>Revenue</i> 2075 - MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL SERVICES			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>			
	<i>Total of Grant 25</i>			
26	<i>Revenue</i> 2210 - MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH- 2211 - FAMILY WELFARE-	24,51,76,000	...	24,51,76,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	24,51,76,000	...	24,51,76,000
	<i>Capital</i> 4210 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON MEDICAL & PUBLIC HEALTH 4211 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON FAMILY WELFARE-			
	<i>Total Capital</i>		...	
	<i>Total of Grant 26</i>	24,51,76,000		24,51,76,000
27	<i>Revenue</i> 2215 - WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION 2216 - HOUSING-	18,64,10,000	...	18,64,10,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	18,64,10,000	...	18,64,10,000
	<i>Capital</i> 4215 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION. 4216 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON HOUSING-			
	<i>Total Capital</i>		...	
	<i>Total of Grant 27</i>	18,64,10,000		18,64,10,000
28	<i>Revenue</i> 2216 - HOUSING-			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>			
	<i>Capital</i> 4216 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON HOUSING- 6216 - LOANS FOR HOUSING			
	<i>Total Capital</i>		...	

(1)	(2)	(3)		
Grant No.	Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by the Assembly ₹	Charged on the Consolidated fund ₹	Total ₹
	Total of Grant 28			
29	<i>Revenue</i> 2216 - HOUSING- 2217 - URBAN DEVELOPMENT			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>			
	<i>Capital</i> 4216 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON HOUSING- 4217 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON URBAN DEVELOPMENT 6217 - LOANS FOR URBAN DEVELOPMENT-			
	<i>Total Capital</i>		...	
	Total of Grant 29			
30	<i>Revenue</i> 2220 - INFORMATION AND PUBLICITY			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>			
	Total of Grant 30			
31	<i>Revenue</i> 2230 - LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT-			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>			
	Total of Grant 31			
32	<i>Revenue</i> 3456 - CIVIL SUPPLIES			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>			
	<i>Capital</i> 4408 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON FOOD STORAGE AND WAREHOUSING			
	<i>Total Capital</i>		...	
	Total of Grant 32			
33	<i>Revenue</i> 2235 - SOCIAL SECURITY AND WELFARE-			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>			
	<i>Capital</i> 6235 - -LOANS FOR SOCIAL SECURITY AND WELFARE-			
	<i>Total Capital</i>		...	

(1)	(2)	(3)		
Grant No.	Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by the Assembly ₹	Charged on the Consolidated fund ₹	Total ₹
	Total of Grant 33			
34	<i>Revenue</i> 2225 - WELFARE OF SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULE TRIBES AND OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES 2235 - SOCIAL SECURITY AND WELFARE- 2236 - NUTRITION- <i>Total Revenue</i> <i>Capital</i> 4059 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON PUBLIC WORKS. 4235 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON SOCIAL SECURITY AND WELFARE 6225 - LOANS FOR WELFARE OF SCHEDULED CASTES,SCHEDULED TRIBES AND OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES. <i>Total Capital</i>	81,32,68,000 13,92,87,206 95,25,55,206	... ... ...	81,32,68,000 13,92,87,206 95,25,55,206
	Total of Grant 34	95,25,55,206		95,25,55,206
35	<i>Revenue</i> 2235 - SOCIAL SECURITY AND WELFARE- <i>Total Revenue</i>			
	Total of Grant 35			
36	<i>Revenue</i> 2075 - MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL SERVICES 2235 - SOCIAL SECURITY AND WELFARE- <i>Total Revenue</i>	74,12,335 74,12,335	... ...	74,12,335 74,12,335
	Total of Grant 36	74,12,335		74,12,335
37	<i>Revenue</i> 2250 - OTHER SOCIAL SERVICES <i>Total Revenue</i>			
	Total of Grant 37			
38	<i>Revenue</i> 3451 - SECRETARIAT- ECONOMIC SERVICES- <i>Total Revenue</i> <i>Capital</i> 5475 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON OTHER GENERAL ECONOMIC SERVICES.	1,90,00,000 1,90,00,000	... ...	1,90,00,000 1,90,00,000

(1)	(2)	(3)		
Grant No.	Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by the Assembly ₹	Charged on the Consolidated fund ₹	Total ₹
	<i>Total Capital</i>		...	
	Total of Grant 38	1,90,00,000		1,90,00,000
39	<i>Revenue</i> 2425 - CO-OPERATION 2435 - OTHER AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMMES			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>			
	<i>Capital</i> 4425 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON CO-OPERATION 4435 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON OTHER AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMMES 6425 - LOANS FOR COOPERATION-			
	<i>Total Capital</i>		...	
	Total of Grant 39			
40	<i>Revenue</i> 2552 - NORTH EASTERN AREAS 3451 - SECRETARIAT- ECONOMIC SERVICES-			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>			
	<i>Capital</i> 4552 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON NORTH EASTERN AREAS			
	<i>Total Capital</i>		...	
	Total of Grant 40			
41	<i>Revenue</i> 3454 - CENSUS,SURVEY AND STATISTICS			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>			
	Total of Grant 41			
42	<i>Revenue</i> 2216 - HOUSING- 3475 - OTHER GENERAL ECONOMIC SERVICES			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>			
	Total of Grant 42			
43	<i>Revenue</i> 2216 - HOUSING-			

(1)	(2)	(3)		
Grant No.	Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by the Assembly ₹	Charged on the Consolidated fund ₹	Total ₹
	2401 - CROP HUSBANDRY 2408 - FOOD STORAGE AND WAREHOUSING 2415 - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND EDUCATION 2435 - OTHER AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMMES 2701 - -MEDIUM IRRIGATION. 2702 - MINOR IRRIGATION 2711 - FLOOD CONTROL AND DRAINAGE			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>			
	<i>Capital</i>			
	4216 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON HOUSING-			
	4401 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON CROP HUSBANDRY			
	4416 - INVESTMENTS IN AGRICULTURAL FINANCIAL INST.			
	4701 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON MEDIUM IRRIGATION.			
	4702 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON MINOR IRRIGATION			
	4711 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON FLOOD CONTROL PROJECTS			
	<i>Total Capital</i>		...	
	Total of Grant 43			
44	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2701 - -MEDIUM IRRIGATION.			
	2711 - FLOOD CONTROL AND DRAINAGE			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>			
	<i>Capital</i>			
	Total of Grant 44			
45	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2216 - HOUSING-			
	2402 - SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION			
	2415 - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND EDUCATION			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>			

(1)	(2)	(3)		
Grant No.	Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by the Assembly ₹	Charged on the Consolidated fund ₹	Total ₹
	Total of Grant 45			
46	<i>Revenue</i> 2501 - SPECIAL PROGRAMMES FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT-	20,00,00,000	...	20,00,00,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	20,00,00,000	...	20,00,00,000
	Total of Grant 46	20,00,00,000		20,00,00,000
47	<i>Revenue</i> 2216 - HOUSING- 2235 - SOCIAL SECURITY AND WELFARE- 2403 - ANIMAL HUSBANDRY- 2415 - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND EDUCATION	29,18,706 3,36,26,798	... ...	29,18,706 3,36,26,798
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	3,65,45,504	...	3,65,45,504
	<i>Capital</i> 4059 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON PUBLIC WORKS. 4403 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON ANIMAL HUSBANDRY 6225 - LOANS FOR WELFARE OF SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES AND OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES. 6403 - LOANS FOR ANIMAL HUSBANDRY			
	<i>Total Capital</i>		...	
	Total of Grant 47	3,65,45,504		3,65,45,504
48	<i>Revenue</i> 2216 - HOUSING- 2404 - DAIRY DEVELOPMENT 2415 - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND EDUCATION			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>			
	Total of Grant 48			
49	<i>Revenue</i> 2216 - HOUSING- 2405 - FISHERIES 2415 - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND EDUCATION			
	<i>Capital</i> 4216 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON HOUSING-			

(1)	(2)	(3)		
Grant No.	Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by the Assembly ₹	Charged on the Consolidated fund ₹	Total ₹
	4405 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON FISHERIES			
	<i>Total Capital</i>		...	
	Total of Grant 49			
50	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2406 - FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE	24,49,80,115	...	24,49,80,115
	2415 - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND EDUCATION			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	24,49,80,115	...	24,49,80,115
	<i>Capital</i>			
	4406 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON FORESTRY AND WILD LIFE			
	<i>Total Capital</i>		...	
	Total of Grant 50	24,49,80,115		24,49,80,115
51	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2216 - HOUSING-			
	2236 - NUTRITION-			
	2401 - CROP HUSBANDRY			
	2501 - SPECIAL PROGRAMMES FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT-			
	2505 - RURAL EMPLOYMENT.			
	2515 - OTHER RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>			
	<i>Capital</i>			
	4216 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON HOUSING-			
	4515 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON OTHER RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES -			
	6515 - LOANS FOR OTHER RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME			
	<i>Total Capital</i>		...	
	Total of Grant 51			
52	<i>Revenue</i>			
	2852 - INDUSTRIES	20,89,31,999	...	20,89,31,999
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	20,89,31,999	...	20,89,31,999
	<i>Capital</i>			
	4854 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON CEMENT			
	4885 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON INDUSTRIES AND MINERALS.	1,80,00,000	...	1,80,00,000

(1)	(2)	(3)		
Grant No.	Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by the Assembly ₹	Charged on the Consolidated fund ₹	Total ₹
	6885 - Other Loans to Industries and Minerals			
	<i>Total Capital</i>	1,80,00,000	...	1,80,00,000
	Total of Grant 52	22,69,31,999		22,69,31,999
53	<i>Revenue</i> 2216 - HOUSING- 2851 - VILLAGE AND SMALL INDUSTRIES-			
	<i>Total Revenue</i>			
	<i>Capital</i> 4851 - Capital Outlay on Village and Small Industries. 6851 - LOANS FOR VILLAGE AND SMALL INDUSTRIES			
	<i>Total Capital</i>		...	
	Total of Grant 53			
54	<i>Revenue</i> 2216 - HOUSING- 2851 - VILLAGE AND SMALL INDUSTRIES-	19,25,05,993	...	19,25,05,993
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	19,25,05,993	...	19,25,05,993
	<i>Capital</i> 4216 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON HOUSING- 4851 - Capital Outlay on Village and Small Industries. 6851 - LOANS FOR VILLAGE AND SMALL INDUSTRIES	7,00,00,000	...	7,00,00,000
	<i>Total Capital</i>	7,00,00,000	...	7,00,00,000
	Total of Grant 54	26,25,05,993		26,25,05,993
55	<i>Revenue</i> 2853 - NON FERROUS MINING AND METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES	41,00,00,000	...	41,00,00,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	41,00,00,000	...	41,00,00,000
	<i>Capital</i> 4216 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON HOUSING- 4853 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON NON-FERROUS MINING AND METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES.			
	<i>Total Capital</i>		...	
	Total of Grant 55	41,00,00,000		41,00,00,000
56	<i>Revenue</i>			

(1)	(2)	(3)		
Grant No.	Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by the Assembly ₹	Charged on the Consolidated fund ₹	Total ₹
	3054 - ROADS AND BRIDGES	14,55,36,000	...	14,55,36,000
	<i>Total Revenue</i>	14,55,36,000	...	14,55,36,000
	<i>Capital</i>			
	5054 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON ROADS AND BRIDGES <i>Total Capital</i>		...	
	<i>Total of Grant 56</i>	14,55,36,000		14,55,36,000
57	<i>Revenue</i>			
	3452 - TOURIST INFRASTRUCTURE. <i>Total Revenue</i>			
	<i>Capital</i>			
	4059 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON PUBLIC WORKS. 5275 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON OTHER COMMUNICATION SERVICES 5452 - CAPITAL OUTLAY ON TOURISM 7452 - Loans for Tourism. <i>Total Capital</i>		...	
	<i>Total of Grant 57</i>			
58	<i>Revenue</i>			
	3606 - AID MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENTS- <i>Total Revenue</i>			
	<i>Total of Grant 58</i>			
59	<i>Capital</i> 5465 - INVESTMENT IN GENERAL FINANCIAL AND TRADING INSTITUTIONS <i>Total Capital</i>		...	
	<i>Total of Grant 59</i>			
	<i>Capital</i>			
	6003 - INTERNAL DEBT OF THE STATE GOVERNMENT <i>Total Capital</i>		...	
	<i>Total of 6003</i>			
	<i>Capital</i>			
	6004 - LOANS AND ADVANCES FROM THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT <i>Total Capital</i>		...	

(1)	(2)	(3)		
Grant No.	Services & Purposes (Major Heads)	Sums not exceeding		
		Voted by the Assembly ₹	Charged on the Consolidated fund ₹	Total ₹
	Total of 6004			
60	<i>Capital</i> 7610 - LOANS TO GOVERNMENT SERVANTS ETC..			
	<i>Total Capital</i>		...	
	Total of Grant 60			
61	<i>Capital</i> 7615 - MISCELLANEOUS LOANS			
	<i>Total Capital</i>		...	
	Total of Grant 61			
62	<i>Capital</i> 7810 - INTER-STATE SETTLEMENT			
	<i>Total Capital</i>		...	
	Total of Grant 62			
63	<i>Capital</i> 7999 - APPROPRIATION TO THE CONTINGENCY FUND			
	<i>Total Capital</i>		...	
	Total of Grant 63			
	Grand Total - Revenue	454,81,82,720	12,71,03,358	467,52,86,078
	Grand Total - Capital	46,14,56,495	...	46,14,56,495
	TOTAL	500,96,39,215	12,71,03,358	513,67,42,573

W. KHYLLEP,
Secretary to the Government of Meghalaya,
Law Department.



The Gazette of Meghalaya

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 309

Shillong, Thursday, December 28, 2017

7th Pausa, 1939 (S. E.)

PART-IV

GOVERNMENT OF MEGHALAYA

LAW (B) DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

The 28th December, 2017.

No.LL(B)148/85/33. - The Legislative Assembly of Meghalaya (Members' Salaries and Allowances) (Amendment) Act, 2017 (Act No. 12 of 2017) is hereby published for general information.

MEGHALAYA ACT NO. 12 OF 2017

(As passed by the Meghalaya Legislative Assembly)

Received the assent of the Governor on the 21st December, 2017

Published in the Gazette of Meghalaya Extra-Ordinary issue dated 28th December, 2017.

THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF MEGHALAYA (MEMBERS' SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES) (AMENDMENT) ACT, 2017

**An
Act**

to further amend the Legislative Assembly of Meghalaya (Members' Salaries and Allowances) Act, 1972;

Be it enacted by the Legislatures of the state of Meghalaya in the Sixty-eighth Year of the Republic of India as follows :-

- | | |
|---|--|
| Short title and commencement | <p>1. (1) This Act may be called the Legislative Assembly of Meghalaya (Members' Salaries and Allowances) (Amendment) Act, 2017.</p> <p>(2) It shall come into force from 1st January, 2017.</p> |
| Amendment of Section 4 of Act No. 8 of 1972 | <p>2. In Section 4 of the Legislative Assembly of Meghalaya (Members' Salaries and Allowances) Act, 1972 hereinafter referred to as the principal Act, the following clauses shall be amended, namely,-</p> <p>(1) in clause (a), for the words "rupees fifteen thousand" existing therein, the words "rupees twelve thousand" shall be substituted.</p> <p>(2) for the existing clause (d), a new clause (d) shall be substituted as follows, namely,-</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">“(d) the postage and telephone allowance shall be paid to members an amount of rupees six thousand per month”.</p> <p>(3) in clause (e), for the words "rupees ten thousand" appearing therein the words "rupees five thousand" shall be substituted.</p> <p>(4) in clause (f), for the words "rupees fourteen thousand" appearing therein the words "rupees twelve thousand" shall be substituted.</p> |
| Amendment of Section 5A of Act No. 8 of 1972 | <p>3. In Section 5A of the principal Act for the words "rupees twelve thousand" appearing therein the words "rupees ten thousand" shall be substituted.</p> |
| Repeal and savings | <p>4. (1) The Legislative Assembly of Meghalaya (Members' Salaries and Allowances) (Amendment) Ordinance, 2017 (Meghalaya Ordinance No. 2 of 2017) is hereby repealed.</p> <p>(2) Notwithstanding such repeal, anything done or any action taken under the said Ordinance shall be deemed to have been done or taken under the provisions of this Act.</p> |

W. KHYLLEP,

Secretary to the Government of Meghalaya,
Law Department.



The Gazette of Meghalaya

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 310

Shillong, Thursday, December 28, 2017

7th Pausa, 1939 (S. E.)

PART-IV

GOVERNMENT OF MEGHALAYA

LAW (B) DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

The 28th December, 2017.

No.LL(B)64/2016/10. - The Meghalaya Anatomy Act, 2017 (Act No. 13 of 2017) is hereby published for general information.

MEGHALAYA ACT NO. 13 OF 2017

(As passed by the Meghalaya Legislative Assembly)

Received the assent of the Governor on the 21st December, 2017

Published in the Gazette of Meghalaya Extra-Ordinary issue dated 28th December, 2017.

THE MEGHALAYA ANATOMY ACT, 2017**An
Act**

to provide for the supply of unclaimed bodies of deceased persons [or donated bodies or any part thereof of deceased persons] to hospitals and medical and teaching institutions for the purpose of anatomical examination and dissection and other similar purposes.

Whereas it is expedient to provide for the supply of unclaimed bodies of deceased persons (or donated bodies or any part thereof of deceased persons) to hospitals and medical and teaching institutions for the purpose of anatomical examination and dissection and other similar purposes:

Be it enacted by the [Meghalaya State] Legislature in the year of the Republic of India as follows:-

Short title, Extent and commencement.

1. (1) This Act may be called the [Meghalaya] Anatomy Act, 2017.
- (2) It extends to the whole of the [State of Meghalaya].
- (3) It shall come into force at once in the state of Meghalaya and on such [date or dates] as the State Government may by notification in the Official Gazette, specify from time to time.

Definitions

2. (1) In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,-
 - (a) "Act" means the Meghalaya Anatomy Act, 2017;
 - (b) "approved institution" means a hospital or a medical college or an allied institution as may be declared by the State Government by notification in the Official Gazette, to be an approved institution for the purpose of this Act;
 - (c) "authorized officer" means an officer authorized under section 3;
 - (d) "hospital" means any hospital established or maintained by the State/Central Government or by any municipal corporation, municipal council, municipal borough, district municipality, district board or panchayat, and include any other hospital which may be declared by the " State Government by notification in the Official Gazette, to be a hospital for the purposes of this Act;
 - (e) "persons interested" means a near relative or any other person who is interested in the disposal of the body of the deceased person in accordance with the religious usage or social custom of such deceased.

"Explanation.- for purposes of this clause, "near relative" means any of the following relatives of the deceased, namely, wife, husband, parent, son, daughter, brother or sister and includes any other person who is related to the deceased (i) by lineal consanguinity within three degrees or by collateral consanguinity within six degrees, or (ii) by marriage with any of the relatives aforesaid. The expressions" lineal consanguinity" and "collateral consanguinity" shall have the meaning assigned to them in the Indian Succession Act, 1925, (Central Act XXXIX of 1925) and degrees of relationship shall be computed in the manner laid down in that Act;

 - (f) "prescribed" means prescribed by rules made under this Act;
 - (g) "unclaimed body" means the body of a person who dies in a hospital, prison or public place or a place to which members of the public have got access and which has not been claimed by any person interested within such time as may be prescribed.
- (2) The (Indian) General Clauses Act, 1897, shall apply for the interpretation of this Act, as it applies for the interpretation of a Meghalaya Act.

Power of the State Government to authorize officers to act under section 4.-

3. (1) The State Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, authorize for the area in which this Act comes into force or any part thereof, one or more officers to whom a report shall be made under section 4 and such officer or officers shall be competent to act under the said section.

(2) Every officer authorized under sub-section (1) shall be deemed to be a public servant within the meaning of section 21 of the Indian Penal Code (Central Act XLV of 1860.)

Unclaimed dead bodies in hospitals prisons and public places how to be dealt with

4. (1) If a person dies in a hospital or in a prison and his body is not claimed by any person or any police officer shall, with the least practicable delay report the fact to the authorized officer and the said officer shall take possession of the unclaimed body and except in the case referred to in sub-section (3), hand it over to the authority in charge of an approved institution, if it is required by that authority, for the purpose of conduction anatomical examination and dissection or other similar purpose.

(2) If a person dies in any public place in an area in which he had no permanent place of residence and the body of that person is not claimed by any person interested within the prescribed time, the authorized officer shall take possession of such unclaimed body and except in the case referred to in sub-section 93d), hand it over to the authority in charge of an approved institution, if it is required by that authority, for the purposes specified in sub section (1).

(3) Where there is any doubt regarding the cause of death or when for any reason the authorized officer considers it expedient so to do, he shall forward the unclaimed body to the police officer referred to in section 174 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Central Act V of 1898).

(4) Where any unclaimed body taken possession of by the authorised officer under this section is not required by the authority in charge of an approved institution for the purpose specified in sub-section (1) it shall be disposed of in such manner as may be prescribed.

Donation of bodies or any part thereof of deceased persons anatomical examination etc

4. A.(1) If any person at any time before his death had expressed an intention in writing in the presence of two or more witnesses, that his body or any part of his body be given to an approved institution for being used after his death for the purpose of conducting anatomical for examination and dissection or other similar purpose, any person interested may, unless he has reason to believe that the said intention was subsequently revoked institution for use in accordance with the intention.

(2) Without prejudice to the provisions of sub-section (1) such person interested may authorise the removal of the whole body or any part from the body for use for the purposes specified in sub-section (1) unless he has reason to believe.-

(a) That the deceased had expressed an objection to his body or any part thereof being so dealt with after his death, and had not withdrawn such objection; or

(b) That any near relative of the deceased referred to the explanation to clause (d) of section 2 objects to the body being so dealt with.

(3) Subject to the provisions of sub-section (4) and (5), the removal and use of the whole body or any part of a body in accordance with an authority given in pursuance of this section shall be lawful, and shall be sufficient warrant for the removal of the body or any part thereof and it's use for the purposes of this Act.

(4) The body or any part of the body of any deceased person shall not be removed for any of the purposes specified in sub-section (1) from any place where such person may have died.-

- (i) Within forty eight hours from the time of such person's death; or
- (ii) Until after twenty-four hours notice,(to be reckoned from the time of such death) to the Executive magistrate of the intended removal of the body; or
- (iii) Unless a Certificate stating in what manner such person came by his death shall, previously to the removal of the body has been signed by the registered medical practitioner who attended such person during the illness whereof he died or, if no such practitioner attended such person during such illness, then by a registered medical practitioner who shall be called in after the death of such person to view his body and who shall state the manner and cause of death according to the bet of his knowledge and belief, but who shall not be concerned in dealing with the body for any of the purposes aforesaid removal, and in case of such removal, such certificate shall be delivered together with the body to the authority in-charge of an approved institution receiving the same for any of the purposes aforesaid.
- (iv) If the person interested has reason to believe the an inquest or a postmortem examination of such body may be required to be held, in accordance with the provisions of any law for the time being of force, the authority for the removal of the body or any part thereof shall not be given under this section except with the consent of the authority empowered to hold an inquest or order postmortem under such law.

Doubt or dispute as to near relative to be referred to Magistrate of the First Class.-

- 5 (1) If any doubt or dispute arises whether a person is or is not a person interested for the purpose of section 4 the matter shall be referred to a Magistrate of the First Class and the decision of such Magistrate shall be final.
- (2) Pending such decision, the body of the deceased person shall be preserved from decay in such manner as may be prescribed.

Penalty.-

- 6. Whoever disposes of, or abets the disposal of, an unclaimed body save as provided by this Act, or obstructs any authority in charge of an approved institution or an authorized officer from handing over, taking possession of, removing or using, such dead body for the purposes specified in section 4, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees.

Duty of Police and officers to assist in obtaining possession of unclaimed bodies

- 7. All officers and servants of the Police, Medical and Public Health other Departments, all officers and servants in the service of a local authority, and all village officers and servants shall be bound to take all reasonable measures to assist authorized officers in the discharge of their duties under this Act.

Protection of persons acting under this Act

- 8. No suit, prosecution or other legal proceeding shall lie against any person for anything which is in good faith done or intended to be done in pursuance of this Act.

Power to make rules

- 9. The State Government, may, by notification in the Official Gazette, make rules for carrying out the purposes of this Act.

Power to remove difficulties

- 10. (1) If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of this Act, the State Government may, by order published in the Official Gazette, make such provision not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act as appear to it to be necessary or expedient for removal of the difficulty:

Provided no such order shall be made after the expiry of a period of two years from the date of the commencement of this Act.

Savings Clause

- (2) Every order made under this Section shall, as soon as may be after is made, be laid down before the State Legislature.
11. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, any action taken or purported to have been done under any order or notifications issued under any other law before the commencement of the Act shall be deemed to have been taken or done under the corresponding provisions of this Act.

W. KHYLLEP,
Secretary to the Government of Meghalaya,
Law Department.



The Gazette of Meghalaya

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 311

Shillong, Thursday, December 28, 2017

7th Pausa, 1939 (S. E.)

PART-IV

GOVERNMENT OF MEGHALAYA

LAW (B) DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

The 28th December, 2017.

No.LL(B) 154/80/254. - The Meghalaya Essential Services Maintenance (Amendment) Act, 2017 (Act No. 14 of 2017) is hereby published for general information.

MEGHALAYA ACT NO. 14 OF 2017

(As passed by the Meghalaya Legislative Assembly)

Received the assent of the Governor on the 21st December, 2017

Published in the Gazette of Meghalaya Extra-Ordinary issue dated 28th December, 2017.

THE MEGHALAYA ESSENTIAL SERVICES MAINTENANCE (AMENDMENT)**ACT, 2017****An****Act**

to amend further the Meghalaya Essential Services Maintenance Act, 1980 (Meghalaya Act No. 23 of 1980).

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Meghalaya in the Sixty eighth Year of the Republic of India as follows: -

Short title and Commencement. 1. (1) This Act may be called the Meghalaya Essential Services Maintenance (Amendment) Act, 2017.

(2) It shall come into force at once.

Amendment of Section 2 of the Act No. 23 of 1980. 2. In Section 2 of the Meghalaya Essential Services Maintenance Act, 1980 in subjection (1), -

after the existing sub-clause {vi} of clause (a), a new sub-clause (via) shall be inserted which is as follows:-

"(via) ground handling services at the airports falling under the jurisdiction of the State of Meghalaya".

W. KHYLLEP,

Secretary to the Government of Meghalaya,
Law Department.



The Gazette of Meghalaya
EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 312

Shillong, Thursday, December 28, 2017

7th Pausa, 1939 (S. E.)

PART-IV

GOVERNMENT OF MEGHALAYA
LAW (B) DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

The 28th December, 2017.

No.LL(B).63/91/57. - The Meghalaya Nursing Council (Amendment) Act, 2017 (Act No.15 of 2017) is hereby published for general information.

MEGHALAYA ACT NO. 15 OF 2017

(As passed by the Meghalaya Legislative Assembly)

Received the assent of the Governor on the 21st December, 2017

Published in the Gazette of Meghalaya Extra-Ordinary issue dated 28th December, 2017.

THE MEGHALAYA NURSING COUNCIL (AMENDMENT) ACT, 2017**An
Act**

further to amend the Meghalaya Nursing Council Act, 1992.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Meghalaya in the Sixty eight Year of the Republic of India as follows :-

Short **title** and commencement

1. (1) This Act may be called the Meghalaya Nursing Council (Amendment) Act, 2017.

(2) It shall come into force at once.

Amendment of section 2

2. In section 2 of the Meghalaya Nursing Council Act, 1992 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act) -

(i) for the existing clause (d), the following new clause (d) shall be substituted, namely:-

“(d) "nurse" means a registered nurse, of different cadre”.

(ii) after clause (j), the following new clause (ja) shall be inserted, namely:-

“(ja) "State Council" means a Council, by whatever name called, constituted under the law of a State to regulate the registration of nurses, midwives, health visitors in the State”.

Amendment of section 4

3. In section 4 of the principal Act, in sub-section (1), for the existing clauses (e), (f) and (g), the following new clauses (e), (f) and (g) shall respectively be substituted, namely:-

“(e) the Deputy Director Nursing Assistant Director Nursing of Director of Health Services (MI)”;

“(f) two Nursing Superintendent and two Matron one each from Government and Non-Government Hospital”;

“(g) two Principal, one each from Government and Non-Government Hospital; and”

W. KHYLLEP,

Secretary to the Government of Meghalaya,
Law Department.



The Gazette of Meghalaya

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 313

Shillong, Thursday, December 28, 2017

7th Pausa, 1939 (S. E.)

PART-IV

GOVERNMENT OF MEGHALAYA

LAW (B) DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

The 28th December, 2017.

No.LL(B).92/2008/14. - The Meghalaya Passengers and Goods Taxation (Amendment) Act, 2017 (Act No. 16 of 2017) is hereby published for general information.

MEGHALAYA ACT NO. 16 OF 2017

(As passed by the Meghalaya Legislative Assembly)

Received the assent of the Governor on the 21st December, 2017

Published in the Gazette of Meghalaya Extra-Ordinary issue dated 28th December, 2017.

THE MEGHALAYA PASSENGERS AND GOODS TAXATION (AMENDMENT) ACT, 2017.**An****Act**

further to amend the Meghalaya Passengers and Goods Taxation Act, 1962 (Assam Act 16 of 1962) as adapted by Meghalaya.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Meghalaya on the Sixty-eight Year of the Republic of India as follows:-

Short title and commencement.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Meghalaya Passengers and Goods Taxation (Amendment) Act, 2017.

(2) It shall extend to the whole State of Meghalaya.

(3) It shall come into force with immediate effect.

Amendment of clause (f) of sub-section (1) of Section 22.

2. In the Meghalaya Passengers and Goods Taxation Act, 1962 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), for the existing clause (f) of sub-section (1) of Section 22, the following shall be substituted, namely, -

Whoever -

(f) Contravenes any other provision of this Act, or the rules made there under shall be liable, on conviction to a fine which may extend as under:-

Class of vehicle	Passenger carrying capacity	Maximum Penalty	Fine for Continuing offence on subsequent conviction not to exceed the sum mentioned below for each day of continuance of the offence
Motor vehicles for the transport of passengers on hire.	Carrying capacity not more than 3 (three) passengers.	Rs.2000/- (Rupees two thousand).	Rs. 100/- (Rupees one hundred) per day.
Motor cab	Carrying capacity of not more than 6 (six) passengers excluding the driver.	Rs.5000/- (Rupees five thousand).	Rs. 300/- (Rupees three hundred) per day.
Maxi cab	Carrying capacity of more than 6 (six) but not more than 12 (twelve) passengers excluding the driver.	Rs.10, 000/- (Rupees ten thousand). .	Rs. 500/- (Rupees five hundred) per day.
Mini buses, city buses and bazaar buses.		Rs.25,000/- (Rupees twenty five thousand).	Rs. 1000/- (Rupees one thousand) per day.

Class of vehicle	Pay load	Maximum Penalty	Fine for Continuing offence on subsequent conviction not to exceed the sum mentioned below for each day of continuance of the offence
Motor vehicles for the transport of goods on hire.	Upto 5 tonnes	Rs. 5000/- (Rupees five thousand)	Rs. 500/- (Rupees five hundred) per day.
Motor vehicles for the transport of goods on hire.	Above 5 tonnes upto 9 tonnes	Rs. 10,000/- (Rupees ten thousand)	Rs. 800/- (Rupees eight hundred) per day.
Motor vehicles for the transport of goods on hire.	Above 9 tonnes	Rs. 25,000/- (Rupees twenty five thousand)	Rs. 1000/- (Rupees one thousand) per day.

W. KHYLLEP,
Secretary to the Government of Meghalaya,
Law Department.



The Gazette of Meghalaya

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 1

Shillong, Monday, January 2, 2017,

12th Pausa-1938 (S. E.)

PART-IV

GOVERNMENT OF MEGHALAYA

LAW (B) DEPARTMENT

ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR

NOTIFICATION

The 2nd January, 2017.

No.LL(B)200/84/237.—The Contingency Fund of Meghalaya (Amendment) Ordinance, 2016 (Ordinance No. 1 of 2017) is hereby published for general information.

MEGHALAYA ORDINANCE NO. 1 OF 2017.

Promulgated by the Governor on the 24th December, 2016.

Published in the Extra-Ordinary Gazette of Meghalaya dated 2nd January, 2017.

THE CONTINGENCY FUND OF MEGHALAYA (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 2016.

An Ordinance

further to amend the Contingency Fund of Meghalaya Act, 1972.

Whereas, the Legislative Assembly of Meghalaya is not in session and I am satisfied that circumstance exist which render it necessary for me to take immediate action.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by clause (1) of Article 213 of the Constitution of India, I Shri V. Shanmuganathan, Governor of Meghalaya am pleased to promulgate in the Sixty-seventh Year of the Republic of India the following Ordinance, namely :-

Short title and commencement.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be called the Contingency Fund of Meghalaya (Amendment) Ordinance, 2016.

(2) It shall come into force at once.

Amendment of Section 2 of Meghalaya Act No. 5 of 1972.

2. In Section 2 of the Contingency Fund of Meghalaya Act, 1972 as amended, the following new proviso shall be added, namely:-

"Provided that during the period beginning on the date of commencement of this Ordinance and ending the 31st March, 2017, this section have effect subject to modification that for the words "two hundred and five crores" the words "four hundred and fifty five crores" shall be substituted".

V. Shanmuganathan

Dated Raj Bhavan, Shillong
The 24th December, 2016.

(V. SHANMUGANATHAN)
Governor of Meghalaya.

Dated Shillong,
The 2nd January, 2017.

W. KHYLLEP,
Secretary to the Govt. of Meghalaya,
Law Department.



The Gazette of Meghalaya

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 198

Shillong, Tuesday, October 24, 2017,

2nd Kartika-1939 (S. E.)

PART-IV

GOVERNMENT OF MEGHALAYA

LAW (B) DEPARTMENT

ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR

NOTIFICATION

The 24th October, 2017.

No.LL(B).148/85/Pt/12.—The Legislative Assembly of Meghalaya (Members' Salaries and Allowances) (Amendment) Ordinance, 2017 (Ordinance No. 2 of 2017) is hereby published for general information.

MEGHALAYA ORDINANCE NO. 2 OF 2017.

Promulgated by the Governor on the 24th October, 2017.

Published in the Extra-Ordinary Gazette of Meghalaya dated 24th October, 2017.

THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF MEGHALAYA (MEMBERS' SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES) (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 2017.

An

Ordinance

Whereas, it is considered necessary to amend the Legislative Assembly of Meghalaya (Members' Salaries and Allowances) Act, 1972;

And, whereas, the Legislative Assembly of Meghalaya is not in Session and the Governor of Meghalaya is satisfied that circumstances exist which render it necessary for him to take immediate action;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by clause (1) of Article 213 of the Constitution of India, the Governor is pleased to promulgate in the Sixty-eighth Year of the Republic of India the following Ordinance, -

Short title and commencement.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be called the Legislative Assembly of Meghalaya (Members' Salaries and Allowances) (Amendment) Ordinance, 2017.

(2) *It shall come into force from 1st January, 2017.*

Amendment of Section 4 of Act No. 8 of 1972.

2. In Section 4 of the Legislative Assembly of Meghalaya (Members' Salaries and Allowances) Act, 1972 hereinafter referred to as the principal Act, the following clauses shall be amended, namely,-

(1) in clause (a), for the words "rupees fifteen thousand" existing therein, the words "rupees twelve thousand" shall be substituted.

(2) for the existing clause (d), a new clause (d) shall be substituted as follows, namely,-

"(d) the postage and telephone allowance shall be paid to members an amount of rupees six thousand per month."

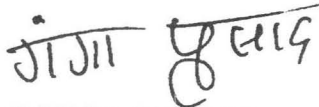
(3) in clause (e), for the words "rupees ten thousand" appearing therein the words "rupees five thousand" shall be substituted.

(4) in clause (f), for the words "rupees fourteen thousand" appearing therein the words "rupees twelve thousand" shall be substituted.

Amendment of Section 5A of Act No. 8 of 1972.

3. In Section 5A of the principal Act for the words "rupees twelve thousand" appearing therein the words "rupees ten thousand" shall be substituted.

Raj Bhavan,
Shillong, the 24th October, 2017.


GANGA PRASAD,
Governor of Meghalaya.

Dated Shillong,
The 24th October, 2017.

A. K. SANGMA,
Joint Secretary to the Govt. of Meghalaya,
Law Department.